LIBRARY
JUL 22 1898
U. S. Department of Agriculture

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

WEALTH IN SOUTHERN MINERALS.

The people who are now investing their money in Southern properties are doing so intelligently, and there is every reason to believe that they will receive good returns in due season. The South is rich in minerals of all kinds, and her progress in development within the past ten or fifteen years has been rapid; but even so, the surface of her store of mineral wealth has scarcely been scratched. Iron ore and coal figure most prominently in this recent development; but there are gold fields in Georgia and elsewhere which were formerly operated successfully, and which, though now long neglected, are certain again to yield up their hidden treasures as soon as the capital shall be forthcoming for their operation under modern methods. There are several rare minerals found in the South which are even now being profitably mined. Among these are the refractory elements from which incandescent gas mantles are made, and also the mineral called bauxite, from which alum and aluminium are obtained.—Philadelphia Record.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 430.

VOL. XXXIII
No. 26.

$4.00 per year.
Single Copy
10 Cents.

Baltimore, July 22, 1898.

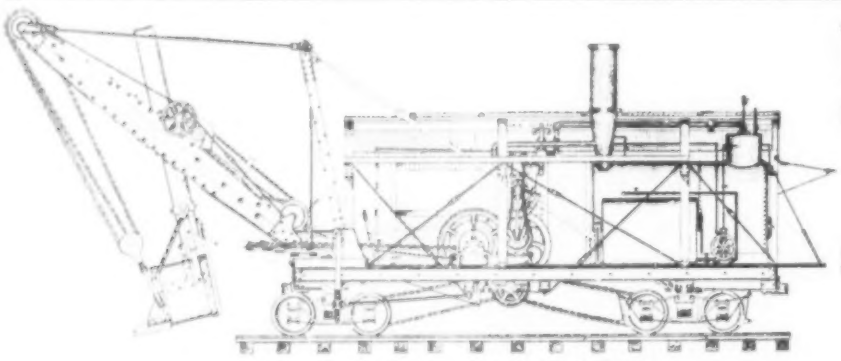
The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

is now prepared to fill orders at an hour's notice for one or one thousand sets of **Air-Brakes for Freight Cars,** having at their new works an annual capacity for turning out air-brakes for

250,000 Freight Cars
6,000 Passenger Cars
10,000 Locomotives

Besides repairs for **613,000 Freight and Passenger Cars** and **31,500 Locomotives** already equipped by

The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company



Barnhart's New Model "G" Shovel.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

Manufacturers of Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers, etc., etc., suitable for all classes of work.

We have recently brought out several new machines and improved on old ones. Investigate us thoroughly. Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world. For full information address

The Marion Steam Shovel Co.

MARION, O.

Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.

LAWRENCE

HIGHEST GRADE RAILWAY ....PAINTS

W. W. LAWRENCE & CO.
PITTSBURG and BUFFALO.
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

FOR PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

Use Only Paints Based on **ZINC WHITE.**

Modern competition forces you to consider the appearance of your buildings, the health of your employees, and above all, economy in material. Paints based on ZINC WHITE do not change color nor chalk off, are absolutely non-poisonous, and cost least, because they are the most lasting.

FREE.—Send for our practical pamphlet, "The Paint Question."

THE NEW JERSEY ZINC CO., 52 Wall St., NEW YORK.

Why Borrow Barrows—

When Barrows Are So Cheap?

SCRAPERS.
PLOWS.
CARTS.
TRUCKS.

Largest Manufacturers of Wheelbarrows in the World.

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

XUM

XUM

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 432.

Acid Chambers.
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Agricultural Implements.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Air Brakes.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Air Lift.
George J. Kennedy, Philadelphia, Pa.

Air Compressors.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
More, Jones & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Antimony.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Architects.
Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I.
Towers & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
Frank P. Milburn, Charlotte, N. C.
Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Architectural Iron Works.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Artesian Well Tools and Supplies. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Asbestos.
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Empire Paint & Roof. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Asphalt Pavements.
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.

Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law.
Interstate Law Asso., Charleston, W. Va.
J. A. Thayer & Co., Charleston, W. Va.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bankers and Brokers.
American Prom't'g & Trust Co., Boston, Mass.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
North American Trust Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
F. M. Stafford & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Exchange Bkg. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.
John L. Williams & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Middendorf, Oliver & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Barrel Mchy. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
E. & B. Holmes Mach'ry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Bars, Billets. (Soft Steel.)
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Bearings.
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N.J.
Holmes Fiber Graphite Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
N. Amer. Metal Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Belting.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Chicago Belting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chesapeake Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Jewell Belting Co., Hartford, Conn.
I. B. Williams & Sons, Dover, N. H.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Chas. A. Schieren & Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belting. (Chain.)
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engi'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Belt Lacing and Fasteners.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Sawyer Hard. & Sup. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
J. M. Hayden & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Samson Steel Belt Hook Co., Phila., Pa.

Belt Preserver.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bicycles.
Black Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa.
Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
Y. A. Mead Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Bicycle Machinery and Tools. [See Tools.]

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Boiler Appliances.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Fronts and Fittings. [See Boilers.]

Boilers. [See Machinery.]
Larzelere Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
J. M. Zamolski & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Harrisburg Mfg. & Boiler Co., Harrisbg., Pa.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Means & Fulton Iron Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass Goods.
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
The Lunkenheimer Co. Cincinnati, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bailey-Libbey Co., Charleston, S. C.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

Brick.
The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
J. C. Steele & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.

Bridges.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Buckets. (Self-dumping Coal and Ore.)
R. D. Seidel, Reading, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.

Building Stone.
T. L. Fossick Co., Sheffield, Ala.

Burlaps.
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Canning Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R.I.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cars. (Mine and Dump.)
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Car-Couplers.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Springs.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Car Wheels and Axles.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Phila., Pa.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Newburgh Ice Mch. & Eng. Co., Newburgh, N.Y.

Castings. (Crucible Chrome Steel.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Castings. (Iron.)
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mch. Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Newburgh Ice Mch. & Eng. Co., Newburgh, N.Y.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

Ceilings.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cement.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S.C.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., Phila., Pa.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.

Chains.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Chemists.
J. Ross Hanahan, Charleston, S. C.
Otto Meyer, Richmond, Va.
Lucius P. Brown, Nashville, Tenn.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. Henry Froehling, Richmond, Va.

Chucks.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clamps.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clutches. (Friction.)
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coal.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.

Commutator Bars and Segments.
Richmond Electrical Works, Richmond, Va.
F. E. Homer & Co., Cleveland, O.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Charles McFadden, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
Hayes Construction Co., Troy, N. Y.
C. H. Norton, Durham, N. C.
Guilfoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Contractors and Builders' Supplies.
Guilfoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
Sam'l H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors. (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Dobbie Fdry. & Mch. Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Lambert Hoisting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleve'and, O.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engi'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Copper.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Coppersmiths.
Wilmington Iron Works, Wilmington, N. C.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Corn-Mill Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron. [See Roofing and Siding.]

Cotton Hose.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Cotton Compresses.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.

Cotton-Gin Machinery.
Brown Cotton Gin Co., New London, Conn.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Cotton-Mill Mchy. [See Textile Mchy.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitins'e, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsonv'e, Conn.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.

Couplers. (Car.)
The McConway & Torley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Covers. (Gutter and Inlet.)
George M. Pierce, Cleveland, O.

Covering. (Asbestos Magnesia for Pipe and Boilers.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling.)
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoted Lumber.
West Pascagoula Creo. Wks., W. Pascag'la, Fla.
Fernandina Oil & Creos't Wks., Fernan., Fla.

Crossarms and Insulator Pins.
Central Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
The Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
A. Lincoln West, New York, N. Y.
Williams Pat. Crush. & Pulv. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
J. S. & G. F. Simpson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
J. R. Alsing Co., Incorp., New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
James Murray & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Door Hangers. (Trolley Track.)
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Coburn Trol. Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Dredges and Excavators.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.

Drills. (Twist.)
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Drilling Machines.
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.

Dry-Kilns.
The A. H. Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Drying Machinery.
A. Lincoln West, New York, N. Y.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Dust-Collecting System.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Dyestuffs and Chemicals.
A. Klipstein & Co., New York.

Ejectors.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Electric Power.
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Electrical Eng. & Supply Co., Charlotte, N.C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila, Pa.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Card Electric Co., Mansfield, O.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corp'n, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Electric-Railway Equipment.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Electrical Eng. & Supply Co., Charlotte, N.C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Electrical Repairs.
Utica Electrical Mfg. & Sup. Co., Utica, N.Y.
Richmond Electrical Works, Richmond, Va.

Electrical Supplies.
Reading Electrical Mfg. Co., Reading, Pa.
J. M. Zamolski & Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Electrical Eng. & Supply Co., Charlotte, N.C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila, Pa.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Card Electric Co., Mansfield, O.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Elevators.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
James Bates's Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Emery.
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

Engineers. (Consulting, Contracting and Mining.)
Hayes Construction Co., Troy, Ohio.
Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.
S. J. Macfarren, Pittsburg, Pa.
John Muirhead, Pittston, Pa.
Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lathbury & Spackman, Philadelphia, Pa.
Electrical Eng. & Sup. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
Howard & Hill, Baltimore, Md.
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.

Engines. [See Machinery.]
Larzelere Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa
J. M. Zamolski & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa
Middletown Machine Co., Middletown, O.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.

Money to Burn?

Well, don't burn it that way, at least. Put on the "Heintz" Steam Trap wherever you have a pipe carrying steam from dryers, heaters, boilers, etc. It saves all waste steam. Even the smallest trap will discharge one gallon of hot water a minute. Operates on difference of one degree of temperature (211° to 212°), and is the only perfect trap made; the only one imitated. Its perfect action depends on a "tube spring" filled with a secret preparation, and the expansion of this spring makes the trap automatic, simple, long lived, perfect —20% to 30% of coal bills saved.

Inquiry will bring more information and some proofs. Ask for Booklet "J"

William S. Haines Company,
136 South Fourth Street,
Philadelphia.

"The Heintz—the best—tho' it has imitators."

© COPYRIGHT, 1897, BY THE HEINTZ CO., N. Y. C.

Established 1848.

IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED

Write us. For Shafts, Quarries, Elevators, Ferries, &c.

THE HAZARD MFG. CO., General Office and Works, WILKESBARRE, PA. New York Office and Warehouse, 90 Dey Street.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES:

Wire Rope Tramways; Iron and Steel Wire OF ALL KINDS.

TRENTON IRON CO., TRENTON, N. J.

New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.
Chicago Office, 1114 Monadnock Building.

METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED FOR

SCREENS OF ALL KINDS

AND FOR USE IN

Milling and Mining Machinery	Stone, Coal and Ore Screens
Reduction and Concentrating Works	Stamp Battery Screens
Woolen, Cotton, Paper and Pulp Mills	Brick and Tile Works, Filters
Rice, Flour and Cottonseed Oil Mills	Spark Arresters, Gas and Water Works
Sugar and Malt Houses	Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves
Distilleries, Filter Presses	Coffee Machinery, etc., etc.

Standard Sizes Perforated Tin and Brass Always in Stock.

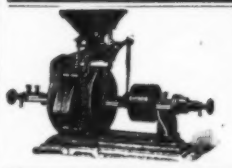
Main Office and Works: 234 to 236 North Union Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
Eastern Office: No. 284 Pearl Street, New York

COAL BILL BIG AGAIN?

BUNDY STEAM TRAP!

Because you did not take our advice and put in a All steam users can save from One to Five Dollars per day by the use of this valuable Trap. Send for book "M. K" for further information.

A. A. GRIFFING CO., 66-68 Centre Street, N. Y. City.



Our French Burr Mills

Are used by the leading mills because they are the Best. Investigation will convince you of their superiority. Catalog and Discounts on application.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., MUNCY, PA.
Flour Mill Builders & Contractors.

ART STAINED GLASS.---PAPIER MACHE.

HIGH CLASS WORK ONLY.
FIGURE AND MEMORIAL WINDOWS OUR SPECIALTY.

CAPITALS, BRACKETS, MOULDINGS, FESTOONS ETC., ETC.
SOLE AGTS. FOR CHAS. EMMEL.

L. GROSSE ART GLASS WORKS, 922 Penn Ave., PITSBURGH, PA.

Conveying, Elevating and Power-Transmitting Machinery

H. W. CALDWELL & SON CO.

SPECIALTIES FOR COTTONSEED-OIL MILLS, FLOUR AND RICE MILLS, AND GRAIN ELEVATORS.

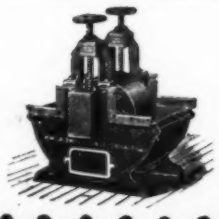
GENERAL MACHINISTS,
127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington St.
CHICAGO.

CALDWELL STEEL CONVEYOR.

Manufactured exclusively by us at Chicago, with latest improvements.

CALDWELL CORRUGATED SEAMLESS STEEL ELEVATOR BUCKETS.

LINK BELTING.	FRICTION CLUTCHES	PILLOW BLOCKS.
SPROCKET WHEELS.	JAW CLUTCHES.	IRON PULLEYS.
COTTON BELTING.	COUPLINGS.	WOOD PULLEYS.
RUBBER BELTING.	FLEXIBLE SPOUTS.	SHAFTING.
LEATHER BELTING.	GEARING (all kinds).	SET COLLARS.
BELT CLAMPS.	GRAIN SCOOPS.	SWIVEL SPOUTS.
POWER GRAIN SHOVELS.	ELEVATOR BOOTS.	TAKE-UP BOXES.
ELEVATOR BOLTS.	COGSWELL MILLS.	TURN HEAD SPOUTS.
ELEVATOR BUCKETS.	HANGERS.	WIRE CLOTH.
CONCRETE MIXERS.	PERFORATED METALS.	



CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 432.

Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Newburgh Ice Mch. & Eng. Co., Newburgh, N.Y.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
Lambert Gas & Gaso. Eng. Co., Anderson, Ind.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
J. W. Ruger & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Engravers.
Brown-Bierce Co., Dayton, O.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

Envelopes.
Atlanta Envelope Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Exhaust Heads.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Fans. (Electric Ceiling.)
Robbins & Meyers Co., Springfield, O.

Fans. (Ventilating.)
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Feed-Water Heaters.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

Felting. (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing.
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fertilizer Machinery.
A. Lincoln West, New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Files.
G. & H. Barnett Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Fire Brick.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Fire Extinguishers.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Exting. Co., Providence, R. I.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem O.
Union Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Flue Cleaners.
Thompson & Bushnell, New York, N. Y.
J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Forges.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings. (Steel.)
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.

Foundry Equipments and Supplies.
J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel-Gas Producers.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Furnace Builders.
Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Gearing.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.

Glass. (Art, Stained.)
L. Grosse Art Glass Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Glass. (Plate.)
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Glass. (Floor and Skylight.)
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Grates and Grate Bars.
Earl & Wilson, Gastonia, N. C.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Eng'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Graphite.
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N.J.
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Grater. (Household.)
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
American Emery Wheel Works, Boston, Mass.
The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works, Scranton, Pa.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Groovers.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Gymnasium and Athletic Supplies.
A. J. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Machinery.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
W. M. Whitmer & Sons, Inc., Philada., Pa.
Chas. H. Beely & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Hardwoods.
Richard P. Baer & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Heating Apparatus.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Bromell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoisting Machinery.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mch. Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lambert Hoisting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hose.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N.J.Car Spring & Rub.Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose. (Cotton.)
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N.J.Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Reel.
The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hunting and Sporting Supplies.
A. J. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md.

Hydrants.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice-Making Machinery.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Newburgh Ice Mch. & Eng. Co., Newburgh, N.Y.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Ice & Refrigerating Mch. Supplies.
The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.

Injectors.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Insurance.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Justice Cox, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward J. Etting, Philadelphia, Pa.

Iron Buildings and Roofs.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Iron Chimneys.
M. Zeir & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Ironworking Machinery.
Means & Fulton Iron Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N.Y.

Iron and Steel Plates.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Hydraulic-lifting.)
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.

Knitting Machinery.
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Co., Allentown, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.

Knives. (Woodworking Machinery.)
Taylor, Stiles & Co., Riegelsville, N. J.

Knuckles and Car-Couplers.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
J. M. Zamolski & Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corp., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Lands.
Board of Trade, Radford, Va.
Johnston & Nelson, Baltimore, Md.
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
Exch'ge Bank. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.

Lath. (Expanded Metal Steel.)
Southern Expanded Metal Co., Washington, D. C. (See advt. for other addresses.)

Laundry Machinery.
Wilson Laundry Mchy. Co., Columbia, Pa.
S. H. Sinclair Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lead. (Sheet.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Theo. Heirtz & Son., St. Louis, Mo.

Letter-Copying Machine.
Piqua Copying Machine Co., Piqua, O.

Lights. (Sidewalk.)
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Lights. (Torch—Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Lime.
S. E. Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

Locks. (Bank and Vault.)
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber.
W. M. Whitmer & Sons, Inc., Philada., Pa.
Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Rich. P. Baer & Co., Baltimore, Md.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Machinery.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
The Wright Co., Lowell, Mass.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Machinery. (Marine Driving.)
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Machinery. (Special.)
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Machinery and Tools. (Second-hand.)
C. R. Baird & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
Lyons Machinery Co., Cincinnati, O.
Thos. P. Conard, Philadelphia, Pa.
John T. Riley, Charleston, S. C.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
B. M. Everson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

Machinists' Supplies.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Mill Engineers.
Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
Chas. A. M. Praray & Co., Providence, R. I.
Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Milling Machines.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Mill Supplies.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Corbett Mill Supply Co., Washington, D. C.
Wilmington Iron Works, Wilmington, N. C.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Minerals.
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mining Screens.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.

Mixing Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Saml. H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Oils.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fernandina Oil & Cre. Wks., Fernandina, Fla.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Packer. (Cement, Paint, etc.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.

Packing.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.
N.J.Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Paint.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
National Paint Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Fernandina Oil & Cre. Wks., Fernandina, Fla.

Paint. (Asbestine Cold Water.)
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Paint. (Fire-resisting.)
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Paper. (Roofing, Bldg., Sheathing, etc.)
The Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

Paper. (Sand, Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Papier Mache. (Capitals, Brackets, etc.)
L. Grosse Art Glass Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Paving Material.
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N.Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.

Perforated Metal.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.

Phosphate Machinery.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Phosphate Screens.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Phila., Pa.

Pillow Blocks.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Golden Fdy. & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.

Pipe. (Lead.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N.Y.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

Thorburn Reid. Richard R. Bryan.

THORBURN REID

CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Plans and specifications for Power Transmission, Utilization of Water Powers, Railway and Lighting Central Stations.

Construction Supervised.
Electrical Apparatus Designed.

120 Liberty St., New York City.

Long Distance Telephone, Cortlandt, 2708.

HALES & BALLINGER,

Architects & Mill Engineers,

S. W. Corner 12th & Chestnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FRANK P. MILBURN,

Architect CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Furnishes plans for court houses, jails, churches, colleges, schools, city halls, fine residences, etc.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

TOWER & WALLACE,

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.

Ashley B. Tower, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer
1016 Townsend Bldg., Broadway & 18th St., New York.
Holyoke, Mass.

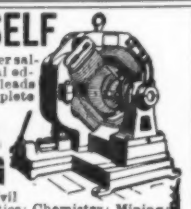
Surveys, plans, specifications and estimates for the design and equipment of paper, fibre and textile mill's Power development and transmission. Evaluations and negotiations for manufacturing property.

The WEBSTER System of Steam Heating, Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.

Applicable to old or new. Power Plants. For advantages send for pamphlets.

NEW YORK 322 B'way — WARREN WEBSTER & CO. CAMDEN, N.J — CHICAGO. Monadnock Blk.

HELP YOURSELF



to a better position, a better salary, by securing a technical education. Our method leads to sure success. Complete courses in

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Steam, Mechanical or Civil Engineering; Mathematics; Chemistry; Mining; Mechanical or Architectural Drawing; Surveying; Plumbing; Architecture; Metal Pattern Drafting; Prospecting; Book-Keeping; Shorthand; English Branches

TAUGHT BY MAIL $2.00 a Month

Circular free. State subject you wish to study. Estab. 1891. 45,000 students and graduates. The International Correspondence Schools, Box 993 Scranton, Pa.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.

Architects and Mill Engineers

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills

---

BALTIMORE, MD. 35 Mfrs. Record Bldg.

HILL & HOWARD,

Consulting Engineers.

Water Works, Electric Subway, Transmission of Power, Electric and Power Plants, Specifications, Reports, Tests, Inspections, Estimates, etc.

NICHOLAS S. HILL, Jr. M E. B. C. HOWARD, E.E.

C. H. NORTON,

Contractor and Builder,

Cotton Factories, Residences, Churches Business Buildings.

All Classes of Heavy and Fancy Buildings.
Correspondence Solicited.

DURHAM, N. C

V. P. GUILFOUX, Civil Engineer. FRANK BLANC. Contractor & Builder

GUILFOUX & BLANC,

General Contractors,

Canal, Iron Bridge, Waterworks and Railroad Building.

All kinds of Building Material for above lines Bought and Sold on Commission.

NEW IBERIA, LOUISIANA.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.

Mill Builders

Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Importers Portland Cement and Terne Plates.

C. M. GILBERT & CO. SAVANNAH, GA.

B. BRENTNALL LATHBURY, Assoc. M. A.M. Soc. C. E. HENRY S. SPACKMAN.

LATHBURY & SPACKMAN,

Specialties—Design and Construction of Cement Plants, Inspection of Materials, Chemical Analysis. Tests up to 200,000 lbs. Office and Laboratories, 1619 Filbert St., PHILADELPHIA.

CHAS. A. M. PRARAY & CO., MILL ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.

Plans and Specifications for the Construction and Equipment of Textile Mills.
Praray's Improved Construction for Mills, etc., a Specialty. Old Mills Reorganized and Extended.

BANIGAN BUILDING, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CHAS. McFADDEN, Jr.,

Successor to

CHAS. McFADDEN & SONS,

Railroad Contractors,

722 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

S. J. MACFARREN, M. E.

Electric, Traction and Transmission Engineering.

Water-Power Development.
Introduction of Capital.
Financing Reports a Specialty.

Lock Box 864. PITTSBURG, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE.

CHAS. W. DABNEY, Ph.D. LL.D., President.

In addition to the usual Literary, Law, and Scientific departments, this institution has

Departments of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

The most extensive and best equipped laboratories in the South for

Chemistry, Physics, Electricity, Botany, Biology, Agricultural Chemistry and Pharmacy.

Large new shops erected this year for

Mechanic Arts, Steam, Electrical and Hydraulic Engineering.

Climate healthful and mild. Faculty of twenty-one. The place to educate the South's future industrial workers.

Tuition Free. Expenses from $175 to $225 for session of nine months. For information address

REGISTRAR, University of Tennessee, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE.

COAL AND ORE BUCKETS

SELF-DUMPING AND SELF-RIGHTING

Side, End and Bottom Dumping Cars. Steel Rails, Switches and Curves, Iron Wheelbarrows, Hoisting Blocks, Etc.

CATALOGUE? G. L. Stuebner Iron Works Long Island City, N. Y.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Direct importers

ENGLISH and BELGIUM PORTLAND CEMENTS.

Southern Agents New York & Rosendale Cement Co.'s Standard Hydraulic Cement.
Brooklyn Bridge and Hudson River Brands.

William M. Bird & Co.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Manufacturers' Agents for

PORTLAND and ROSENDALE **CEMENTS.**

State Agents for
Howe Standard Scales,
Diebold Fire and Burglar Proof Safes.

Dealers in
MILL SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS, OILS, PAINTS, and PAINTIN MATERIAL.

Maryland Cement Co.

Manufacturers of

Highest Grade

Portland Cement

Builders' Exchange Building,
BALTIMORE, MD.

J. ROSS HANAHAN,

ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMIST,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Analyses of all kinds. PHOSPHATES and FERTILIZERS a Specialty.

DR. OTTO MEYER, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, 1107 E. Cary St., Richmond, Va Analyses of natural and artificial products. Industrial processes investigated and worked out. Mineral properties examined.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,

Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

LUCIUS P. BROWN,

Cumberland Publishing Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Analytical and Consulting Chemist and Assayer.
Assays and analyses of all classes of materials. Examinations of mineral properties.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,

Analytical and Consulting Chemist

17 SOUTH 12th STREET,
RICHMOND, VA.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.

Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

H. ALBER, C. E. P. BYRNE, M. E.

ALBER & BYRNE.

CIVIL, MINING, BRIDGE, MECHANICAL, AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

Railroads and Bridges, Mines and Mining Machinery, Furnaces and Coke Ovens, City Sewerage and Water Works, Surveys and Reports on Mineral Lands.

Office, 1821½ Second Avenue,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

CORBETT MILL SUPPLY CO.

Milling and Mechanical Engineers.

Contractors and Builders of Flour and Corn Meal Mills.

Mill Supplies. New and Second Hand Machinery Bought and Sold. Special Prices on Roll Dressing.

Correspondence Solicited.

487 Missouri Ave., N. W. opp. Penn. R. R Baggage Room, Washington, D. C.

MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers

THOUSANDS OF FIRES IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

in which the damage has been confined to limited area, and minimum amount, show the value of this system.

Executive Offices—Providence, R. I.

GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY.

Information and proposals given on application.

L. B. BRICKENSTEIN,

SALEM, N. C.

Automatic Sprinkler Equipments.

STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING.

Janney & Steinmetz,

DREXEL BLDG., PHILADELPHIA.

IRON AND STEEL PLATES,

Manufactured Shapes, Forgings, Etc.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.
Write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N.Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON, Engineer & Contractor, Conestoga Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Builds (complete) Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Open Hearth, Crucible, Heating, Annealing Furnaces and Soaking Pits. Erikson Water Sealed Gas-Producer produces gas under tubular boilers, saving 20% fuel; no smoke. Steel Buildings for all purposes.

Hayes Construction Company, Engineers, TROY, OHIO.

SURVEYS, EXAMINATIONS, SUPERVISION, SPECIFICATIONS FOR

Heavy Masonry, Water Works, Steam Plants, Electric Lighting, Electric Railways.

CONTRACTS TAKEN FOR COMPLETE PLANTS.

St. Louis. Heavy Masonry Contractors. Buffalo.

James Stewart & Co.

Railway Buildings, Manufacturing Plants and Grain Elevators.

MILLER BROS. & CO.

Tradesmen's Bldg.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Builders of Miller's Patent Soaking Pit, O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

T. L. FOSSICK COMPANY,

PRODUCERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Darlington - OOLITIC - Limestone.

Quarries and Mills at ROCKWOOD, ALA.
Office at SHEFFIELD, ALA.

SUPERIOR BUILDING STONE.

LARGEST PLANT AND BEST FACILITIES IN THE SOUTH.

COMMERCIAL ROSENDALE CEMENT

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY HYDRAULIC.

WM. M. BIRD & Co., Southern Agents. CHARLESTON, S. C.

COMMERCIAL WOOD & CEMENT CO. PHILADELPHIA, PA. Genl. Agents.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 432.

Pipe Cutting & Threading Mchs.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Plaster Ornaments.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plating. (Nickel.)
Hansen & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plumbago.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Presses. (Baling, etc.)
Alabama Fdy.& Mch.Wks.,New Decatur,Ala.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co.,Thompsony'e,Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse,N.Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works,Buffalo,N.Y.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Glen Rock, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co.,Augusta,Ga.
Golden Fdy & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumps. (Gravity.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
A. S. Cameron St.Pump Wks.,NewYork,N.Y.
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
The E. W. Van Duzen Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton,O.
John H. McGowan & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Pulsometer St. Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Dean Bros. St. Pump Wks.,Indianapolis,Ind.
A. S. Cameron St.Pump Wks.,NewYork,N.Y.

Pumping Macalnery.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pump Governor.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watertown, N.Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.

Quarry and Stonecutting Mchy.
Dobbie Fdry. & Mch.Co., Niagara Falls,N.Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sargeant Drill Co., New York,N.Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Radiators. (Steam and Water.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-Hand.)
W. S. Allen, Sheffield, Ala.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Thos. P. Conard, Philadelphia, Pa.
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Benj. Watson, New York, N. Y.
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haskins Williams & Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
M. Mitshkun & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hickman & Williams, Louisville, Ky.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
L. K. Hirsch, Chicago, Ill.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia,Pa.

Rails. (Steel.)
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co.,Bridgeport,O.

Reamers.
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Riveter. (For Cotton Tie Bands.)
Capital City Machine Works, Columbus, O.

Road Machinery.
Pope Revers. Street Roller Co.,St. Louis,Mo.
Keystone Crusher & Roller Co.,Pittsburg,Pa.
Russell & Co., Massillon, O.
The O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Roofing. (Asbestos.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.

Roofing. (Slate.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syn., Slatington,Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Rubber Goods.
N.J.Car Spring & Rub. Co.,Jersey City,N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.

Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Royal Bag Mfg. Co., Charleston, S. C.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sandpaper. [See Paper.]

Safes.
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

Safety Water Columns.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
Standard Saw Mill Machy Co., Erie, Pa.
H. Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.

Saw-Mill Machinery.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
The Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Stand. Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd., Pittsburg,Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
Registrar Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.
Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass.
International Corres. Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Screens. (Ore and Coke.)
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screen Plates.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.

Screws. (Set, Cap and Special.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Separator. (Magnetic.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.

Separator. (Steam and Grease.)
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.

Sheet Metal Working Machinery.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel.)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Skylights.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syn., Slatington,Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Spark Arresters.
South Bend Spark Arrestor Co., S. Bend,Ind.

Speaking Tubes.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Spelter.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle.)
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

Springs. (Spiral.)
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland,O.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
N.J.Car Spring & Rub. Co.,Jersey City,N.J.

Springs. (Railway and Machinery.)
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland,O.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.) [See Fire Extinguishers.]

Stair Treads. (Steel.)
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.

Standpipes.
Means & Fulton Iron Wks., Birmingham,Ala.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Alabama Bridge & Boil.Co.,Birmingham,Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks.& Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham,Ala.

Steam Engine Indicators.
Thompson & Bushnell, New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Heating.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Traps.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
William S. Haines Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Supplies.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.

Steamship Lines.
Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Buffalo & Cleveland Transit Co.,Cleveland,O.
Richmond & York River Line, Balto., Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Balto., Md.
Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co., Balto., Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of)
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co.,Bridgeport,O.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Steel. (Safe and Vault.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
American Stoker Co., New York, N. Y.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, O.
Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Stoves.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

Stoves. (Gasoline.)
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Studs, Nuts.
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.

Switchboards, Switches, etc.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg.Co.,Pittsburg,Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
Aerostatic Power Co., Baltimore, Md.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Means & Fulton Iron Wks., Birmingham,Ala.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil.Co.,Birmingham,Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co.,Augusta, Ga.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston,S.C.

Tanks. (Wood.)
G. M. Davis & Son, Palatka, Fla.
H. F. Lewis & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.

Tarred Goods.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones.
Henry A. Colt, St. Louis, Mo.
The Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, O.

Telephones & Telephone Apparatus.
Henry A. Colt, St. Louis, Mo.

Terne Plate.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co.,Bridgeport,O.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
V. H. Kriegshaber, Atlanta, Ga.

Textile Machinery. [See Cotton-Mill Machinery.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitins'e,Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co.,Pawtucket,R.I.

Tinplate.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co.,Bridgeport,O.

Tobacco Machinery.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works, Dayton, O.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
The Tampograph Co., Wilmington, Del.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tools. (Bicycle and Electrical.)
Toledo Machine & Tool Works, Toledo, O.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tools. (Tinners'.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N.Y.

Torch. (Contractors'.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Towns.
Charleston, S. C.

Tramway. (Overhead.)
Cohoes Iron Fdry. & Mch. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Coburn Trol. Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke,Mass.

Trust Companies. [See Bankers and Brokers.]

Tube Expanders.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.

Tubing.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Valve. (Slide.)
The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.

Valves.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., New York, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
The Fred W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
N.J.Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

Veneer Machines.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wall Ties. (Steel.)
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland,O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Water Columns.
A. A. Griffing Iron Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Water Power.
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.

Water Wheels and Turbines.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
American Impulse Wheel Co., New York,N.Y.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc.,Glen Rock,Pa.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.,Dayton,O.
S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa.

Water Works and Sewerage.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
John Muirhead & Son, Pittston, Pa.
Perry Andrews, Atlanta, Ga.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks.,L.Island City,N.Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham,Ala.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Whistles. (Chime, Sirens, etc.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

White Lead.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Wind Engines.
Aerostatic Power Co., Baltimore, Md.

Windlasses and Capstans.
American Ship Wind. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire, etc.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wire Goods.
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Woodsplitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Woodworking Machinery.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
American Woodworking Mch. Co.,New York.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lane Mfg Co., Montpelier, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
J. A. Fay & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Zinc.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York,, N. Y.

HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.
SUCCESSORS TO
PANCOAST & MAULE,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

WROUGHT-IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS,
BRASS WORK AND TOOLS,
BRASS AND IRON RAILING FITTINGS,
"AMERICAN" SELF-PACKED UNIONS,
"SKELETON" STOCKS AND DIES,
STEAM GLUE HEATERS,
STEAM RADIATORS AND COILS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Incorporated 1866. Charter Perpetual.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a Careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
FRANCIS B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest. E. J. MURPHY, M. E., Consulting Engineer.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	BALTIMORE, MD.,	Chamber Commerce.
C. C. GARDINER,	ST. LOUIS, MO.,	319 N. Fourth Street.
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	2031 First Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	CHARLESTON, S. C.,	44 Broad Street.
PETER F. PESCUD,	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,	188 Gravier Street.

C&B LINE

BUFFALO TO CLEVELAND
"While you Sleep."

UNPARALLELED NIGHT SERVICE. NEW STEAMERS
"CITY OF BUFFALO"
AND
"CITY OF ERIE,"
both together being without doubt, in all respects, the finest and fastest that are run in the interest of the traveling public in the United States.

TIME CARD,
DAILY INCLUDING SUNDAY.

Leave Cleveland 9 P. M. Arrive Buffalo 7 A. M.
" Buffalo 9 " " Cleveland 7 "

EASTERN STANDARD TIME.

Connections made at Cleveland with trains for all points West and Southwest. Ask ticket agent for tickets via C. & B. Line. Send four cents for illustrated pamphlet. SPECIAL LOW RATES TO CLEVELAND EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT.

W. F. HERMAN,
GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT,
CLEVELAND, O.

CINCINNATI HAMILTON & DAYTON RY.
CH&D
CINCINNATI
INDIANAPOLIS CHICAGO DAYTON TOLEDO DETROIT

B&O
BEST LINE
TO
Pittsburg
Cincinnati
St Louis
Chicago
Indianapolis
Toledo

If you are thinking of enlarging your mill, factory or mine, or of purchasing machinery of any kind, send us a postal card giving the character of the machinery needed.

BALTIMORE, CHESAPEAKE AND RICHMOND STEAMBOAT COMPANY.
U. S. Mail Steamers Atlanta and Charlotte from Pier 19 Light Street.

"CHESAPEAKE LINE,"
For the South.

Leave daily (except Sunday), at 5.45 P. M. connecting at Old Point Comfort with C. & O. Ry., and at Norfolk with Atlantic Coast Line, Southern Railway, Atlantic and Danville Ry., Norfolk and Western Ry., Norfolk and Southern R. R., and Norfolk, Virginia Beach and Southern R. R. for all points South and West.

"YORK RIVER LINE,"
For West Point and Richmond.

Leave Baltimore every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 5 P. M. Through tickets to all points.
TICKET OFFICE, 111 E. Baltimore St. and Southern Ry. Office, corner Baltimore and Calvert Sts., where reservation for Staterooms can be made and baggage checked.
GENERAL OFFICES, 530 Light Street.
REUBEN FOSTER, General Manager. E. J. CHISM, General Ticket Agent.

MERCHANTS & MINERS'
Transportation Company.
STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Sunday at 4 P. M.
For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Thursday and Saturday at 4 P. M.
For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday and Friday at 3 P. M. S. S. Lawrence, sailing July 26, August 5, 16, 26, does not carry passengers.
For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Every Monday, Tuesday Saturday and Sunday, at 4 P. M.
Accommodation and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight Capacity Unlimited; careful handling and quick dispatch.
C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling RAILWAY.

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING.
DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.
W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

Tribune Bicycles
$50 and Upwards.

A world-wide reputation for Fine Workmanship and Easy Running Qualities.

Handsome Catalogue illustrating our full line of twenty-three models mailed free.

THE BLACK MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.
FOR SALE BY THE
TRIBUNE CYCLE CO.
105 W. Fayette St., Baltimore.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
Massachusets,	7600	Minnesota,	5000
Manitoba,	7600	Maryland,	4250
Mobile,	7600	Missouri,	4250
Mohawk,	7600	Montana,	4250
Mississippi,	5500	Maine,	4150

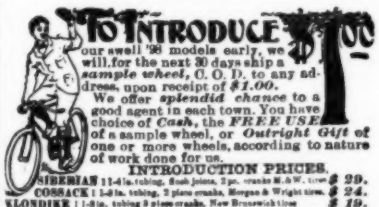
BALTO. STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO., 403-409 Water Street, Baltimore.
New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle st.
Phila., 511 Bourse. St. Louis, 307½ Pine st.
London, 108 Fenchurch st.

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.
OLD AND RELIABLE
BAY LINE.

Elegant Steamers Daily, except Sunday, from PIER 10 LIGHT STREET WHARF at 5.45 P. M. for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH and ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. Close connection at Weldon with Atlantic Coast Line. At Norfolk connect with Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern, Atlantic & Danville, and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for Newberne and Washington, N. C.
Meals on European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths free. Reserve staterooms in advance at 129 East Baltimore street.
Telephone 1435.
JOHN R. SHERWOOD, General Manager.
WM. RANDALL, Gen. Fgt. and Pass. Agent.
E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.

THE BRADSTREET
Mercantile Agency
WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual, and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.
CHARLES F. CLARK, President,
Baltimore Offices, Equitable Building.
H. KERSHAW, Supt



TO INTRODUCE $1.00
our swell '98 models early, we will, for the next 30 days ship a *sample wheel*, C. O. D. to any address, upon receipt of *$1.00*.
We offer *splendid chance* to a good agent in each town. You have choice of *Cash*, the *FREE USE* of a sample wheel, or *Outright Gift* of one or more wheels, according to nature of work done for us.
INTRODUCTION PRICES.
SIBERIAN 1 1-4 in. tubing, flush joints, 2 pc. cranks M. & W. tires $ 29.
COSSACK 1 1-4 in. tubing, 2 piece cranks, Morgan & Wright tires. $ 24.
KLONDIKE 1 1-4 in. tubing 2 piece cranks, New Brunswick tires $ 19.
Any color, style, gear, height frame wanted.
'97 and '96 Models, various makes and styles $12 to $18
Wheels, slightly used, modern types. $8 to $15
ART CATALOGUE FREE. SECURE AGENCY AT ONCE.
Y. A. MEAD CYCLE CO.
CHICAGO, ILL.

For three years we have been experimenting with, developing and perfecting

Columbia

Bevel-Gear Chainless Bicycles.

Price $125 to all alike.

This work has been in the hands of the most expert cycle engineers in the profession and we have succeeded in building a bicycle that everyone who has ridden admits is a better hill climber than any chain wheel yet made.

Columbia Chain Wheels $75, Hartfords $50, Vedettes $40, $35

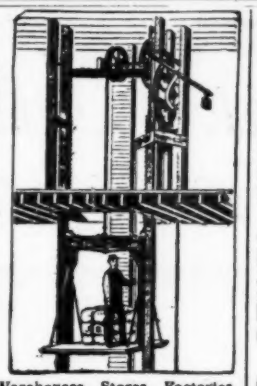
POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Catalogue free from any Columbia dealer, or by mail for one 2-cent stamp.

BATES' HAND ELEVATORS,

Pat. April 18, 1871. Reissued July 25, 1875.

OVER 10,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
COR. PRATT AND PRESIDENT STREETS
BALTIMORE, MD.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

FOR
Hand, Belt and
Electric Power.

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., - Indianapolis, Ind.

The W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Elevating & Conveying Specialties

Sole Manufacturers of the "SALEM" ELEVATOR BUCKET, for Mill and Elevator work, Ear Corn, Corn and Cobs, Ores, Coal, Broken Stone, etc.

The Salem Bucket has no equal.

THE BURR PATENT STEEL

SAFETY LIFT BLOCK

A Perfect Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block.

Runs as freely as an ordinary rope tackle block.
Holds more securely than a chain block.
Locks instantly and does not cut the rope.
Allows the load to be lowered safely and slowly, the operator using only one hand.
Cannot stick nor jam when the load is to be lowered.

"I have tested the Burr Self-locking Steel Tackle Block and find it the most practical, quick and reliable Safety-lift I know of." J. C. DEBES,
Supt. of the C. & G. Cooper Co., Mt. Vernon, O.

Adopted by the Penna. R. R. Co.
Send for circulars and prices.

The BURR MANUFACTURING CO.
823 Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

MICA AXLE GREASE

It's easy to haul a big load up a big hill if you grease the wagon wheels with

MICA Axle Grease

Get a box and learn why it's the best grease ever put on an axle. Sold everywhere.

Tools and Supplies.

HAMMACHER,
SCHLEMMER & CO.

209 Bowery, New York.

Foundry Equipments and Supplies.

J. W. PAXSON CO.
1021 N. Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

The "RIDER" Friction Drive Automatic PACKER

For All Kinds of Pulverized Minerals.

MADE BY

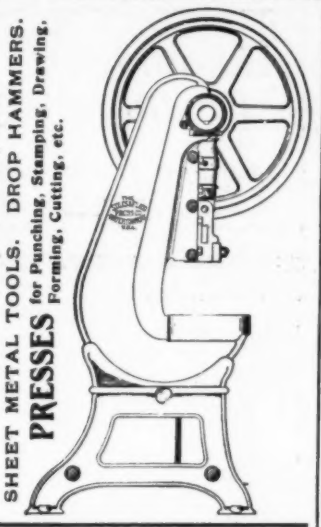
THE S. HOWES COMPANY,
Established 1856 SILVER CREEK, N. Y.

THE E. S. STILES PRESS CO.

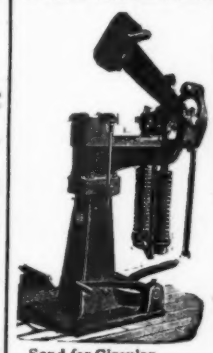
20 Mill Street, WATERTOWN, N. Y.

SHEET METAL TOOLS. DROP HAMMERS.

PRESSES for Punching, Stamping, Drawing, Forming, Cutting, etc.



The Standish Riveter



for

PATCHING COTTON TIE BANDS.

Indispensable to every compressman in operating a compress.

Manufactured by
CAPITAL CITY MACHINE WORKS,
120 N. Spring Street,
COLUMBUS, O.

Send for Circular.

MACHINE SHOPS. FOUNDRY. COPPER SHOPS.

Full Line of Mill Supplies.
WILMINGTON IRON WORKS,
Wilmington, N. C.

POWER HAMMERS.

OURS GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

Jenkins & Lingle, Bellefonte, Pa.

Dear Sirs—We have been using one of your Power Hammers for the last ten years. We have never had any trouble of any kind with the same.

Very truly yours, JACOB RECH & SONS.
Philadelphia, Feb. 1, 1898.

Send for Circular.

JENKINS & LINGLE, Bellefonte, Pa.

WE ARE HIGH GRADE ENGRAVERS BY EVERY PROCESS

FINE MACHINE ENGRAVING A SPECIALTY.

PLACE NO ORDERS TILL YOU CORRESPOND WITH US.

WE ILLUSTRATE CATALOGUES COMPLETE, OR GET OUT SINGLE CUTS ON SHORT NOTICE

THE BROWN-BIERCE COMPANY.
DAYTON, OHIO.

SELF-DUMPING COAL and ORE TUBS,

FOR
Contractors and Stevedores,
R. D. SEIDEL, Mfr.
Successor to Thos. L. Addison,
READING, PA.

Write for Prospectus of our valuable book

SECRETS OF CANNING.

Tells all about CANNING.
JOHN MURPHY & CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

SMITH-COURTNEY CO.,

Richmond, Va.

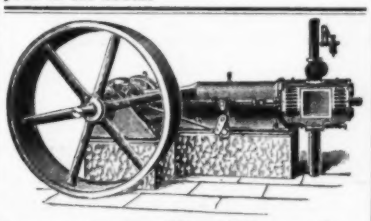
Southern Agents for the

Improved Bates Corliss Engine

From 50 to 1000 Horse-power.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.

Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.



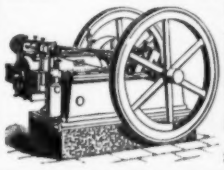
Larzelere Machine Co.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

High-Grade Engine Builders.

COMPLETE MOTIVE POWER PLANTS.

GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES



Using **Natural Gas Coal Gas Producer Gas** and **Gasoline** direct from the tank. 1 to 40 H. P. *Interesting Catalogue.*

THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO.
10 W. Washington St.
SPRINGFIELD, Ohio.

The Life of an Engine

is Long or Short, according to the care bestowed upon its vital parts.

THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

protect these vital parts by keeping them perfectly lubricated, thus preventing wear from friction. **Nearly 400,000 Detroit Lubricators are in use.** Our Catalogue, showing our different styles for every kind of engine, will be sent on application.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., Detroit, Mich.

Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON

Bridges and Structural Works, Tanks, Stand Pipes, Blast Furnaces, and all kinds of Sheet Iron Work.

Avenue A and 22d St. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

M. ZIER & CO. Boiler and Sheet Iron Works.

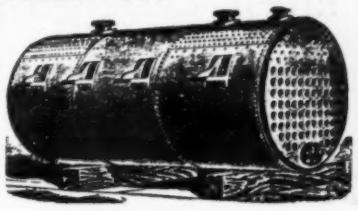
Manufacturers of Steam Boilers, Chimneys, Breechings and all kinds of Plate and Sheet Iron Work. Stand Pipes and Self-sustaining Smoke Stacks a specialty.

Estimates cheerfully furnished.

Office and Works, S. W. cor. Pearl and Oak Streets, NEW ALBANY, IND.

High-Grade BOILERS

E. KEELER CO., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.



MORE, JONES & CO.'S HOO-HOO BABBITT METAL.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

ST. LOUIS MO.

See large advertisement last week and next week.

AUTOMATIC and THROTTLING - - ENGINES.

AMES IRON WORKS, Oswego, N. Y.

See large ad. in last and next issues.

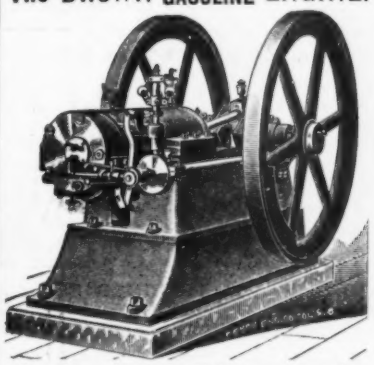
ENGINES AND BOILERS.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet-Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.

Cast every day; work 180 hands.

LOMBARD IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

The BROWN GAS and GASOLINE ENGINE.

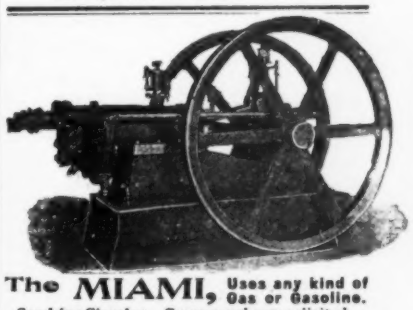


Uses Gas or Gasoline. Makes no compression while engine is running idle. Charges fired with electric spark. Made upon honor and fully guaranteed. Write for description and prices.

Columbus Machine Co.,

223 W. Broad St, COLUMBUS, O.

See Pipe Machine ad in Next Issue.



The MIAMI, Uses any kind of Gas or Gasoline.

Send for Circular. Correspondence solicited.

THE MIDDLETOWN MACHINE CO., Middletown, Ohio, U. S. A.

Paddle Wheel Machinery

Our knowledge of river navigation is earned through long experience and exceptional opportunity. We design and build the *entire and complete* outfits of driving machinery for powerful light draft vessels, having the best of modern shop facilities to aid us in doing *all* the work. Write to us before you act.

MARINE IRON WORKS

Station A. CHICAGO.

Jewell Belting Co.

In 1855 we made a Ten-Inch Double Belt for Wm. Boardman & Sons, Hartford, Conn., which was in constant use until 1892. IT WAS USED CONSTANTLY FOR THIRTY-SEVEN YEARS, during which time it had run more than One Million Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Miles.

Address Main Office, Hartford, Conn.

Tanneries: Jellico, Tenn. and Rome, Ga.

BRANCHES—175-177 Lake St., CHICAGO. 240-250 W. Somerset St., PHILADELPHIA.

Fibre Graphite Journal Bearings

THE MANUFACTURING SUCCESS OF THE AGE.

Self Lubricating. Requires No Oil.

Privilege of 30 days' trial on initial order.

Trade Mark FIBRE-GRAPHITE (Registered)

Hanger Boxes, Fan Bearings, Bearings in Dye Tubs, Motor Bearings,

BEARINGS FOR SPECIAL MACHINERY.

HOLMES FIBRE GRAPHITE MANUFACTURING CO., Station Z, Philadelphia.

THE COBURN PATENT TROLLEY TRACK PARLOR DOOR HANGERS.

The ADJUSTMENT is in the Track, not in the Hanger.

The Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Send for Book. F. H. DAVIDSON & CO., Baltimore, Md., Southern Sales Agents.

THE CINCINNATI SAFE AND LOCK CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SAFES

BANK LOCKS AND VAULT WORK,

CINCINNATI.

Office and Factory, 59, 61, 63, 65 and 67 Elm Street.

G. V. HALLIDAY, PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery

Steam or Horse-Power. BRICK MACHINES.

GEORGE CARNELL, 1819-1821 Germantown Ave., cor. 5th. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Alexander Brothers

410 and 412 N. Third Street Philadelphia

Manufacturers of **Oak Leather Belting**

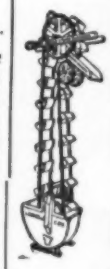
Globe Composition WIRE BELT - LACE.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

J. M. HAYDEN & CO.

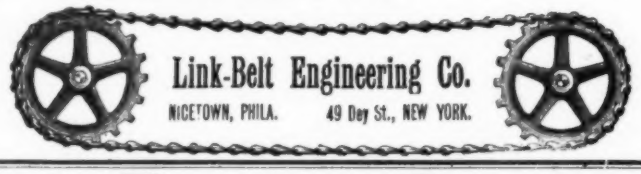
No. 68 Pearl Street, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

LINK-BELT



ELEVATORS.
CONVEYORS.
IRON AND STEEL CONSTRUCTIONS.
POWER TRANSMISSIONS.

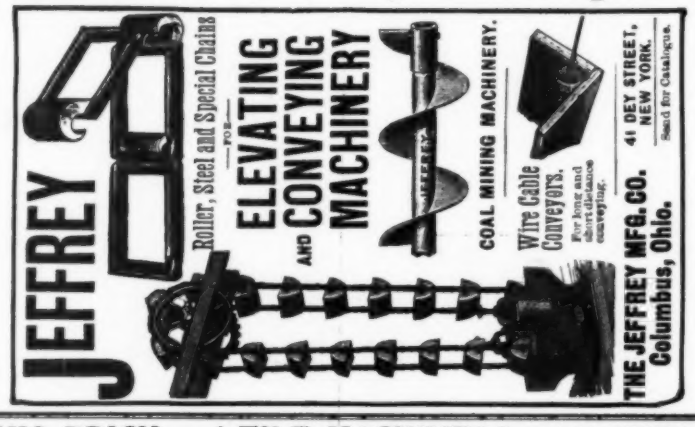
MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ASHES PHOSPHATE ROCK, ANY MATERIAL IN BULK OR PACKAGE.



Link-Belt Engineering Co.

NICETOWN, PHILA. 49 Dey St., NEW YORK.

Chain Elevators, Conveyors.



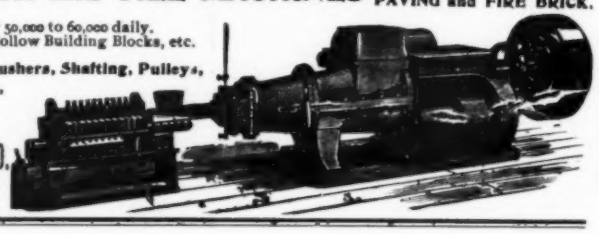
OHIO BRICK and TILE MACHINES

Unequaled for BUILDING, PAVING and FIRE BRICK.

Six sizes. Capacity 50,000 to 60,000 daily. Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Castings.

Send for Catalogue.



E. M. FREESE & CO.,

Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.

PIN your faith to a line which has always proven a winner. It will have many valuable improvements for the season of 1898. Send for our latest catalogue. It is now ready. It will tell you all about it.

THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.

Chicago, Illinois. MENTION THIS PAPER. Cleveland, Ohio.

A Good Belt will often outlast two of the belts you thought cheap because they cost a little less. Won't you write us for prices and samples.

RHOADS' BELT

239 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. J. E. RHOADS & SONS, WILMINGTON, DEL.

Established 1828. **BOSTON BELTING COMPANY** JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agent and Gen. Mgr.

Manufacturers of RUBBER BELTING, HOSE, PACKING and MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS.

256-258-260 Devonshire St., Boston. 100 and 102 Reade St., New York.

The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting,

Especially adapted for Main Drivers Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta Ga.; Bowler & Shinn, Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co.; Louisville, Ky. L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

The BRADFORD BELTING CO.

203 Walnut Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

"Monarch" and "Bradford Dynamo" Rivetless . . Leather Belting.

ALSO DEALERS IN

Rubber Hose, Rubber Belting, Packing, Electrical Supplies and Wood Split Pulleys.

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.

Oak Leather Belting.

45, 47, 49 Ferry St., New York. 226 N. 3d St., Philadelphia.
46 & 48 S. Canal St., Chicago. 119 High Street, Boston.

OAK BELTING TANNERY, - - BRISTOL, TENN.
LACE LEATHER TANNERY, - BROOKLYN, N. Y.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

HIGH-GRADE RUBBER GOODS.

Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber-Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR SAMPLES, ETC.

N. J. CAR SPRING & RUBBER CO., Jersey City, N. J.

NEW ORLEANS. MEMPHIS.

TELEPHONE 2678 MAIN. CHICAGO, ILL.

Main Office and Factory, 67 & 69 S. Canal St., Chicago. 316-318 St Charles St. New Orleans. Cor. Main & Jefferson Sts. Memphis. 21 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.

13 Barclay Street, NEW YORK.

Original Manufacturers of

RUBBER-LINED COTTON FIRE HOSE

Also the Celebrated Brands of

Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose, Eureka Cotton Machine Belting.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., Agents,

26 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

"CHESAPEAKE"

Stitched Canvas

BELTING

The Best in the World.

Fully Guaranteed in Every Respect.

The Chesapeake Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

LEVIATHAN BELTS BELTING

For Main Driving and Work of a Heavy Nature.

Positively Unequalled for Strength Durability and Traction Power. Unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

MAIN BELTING CO.

1219-1235 Carpenter Street, PHILADELPHIA.
55 & 57 Market Street, CHICAGO.
120 Pearl Street, BOSTON.

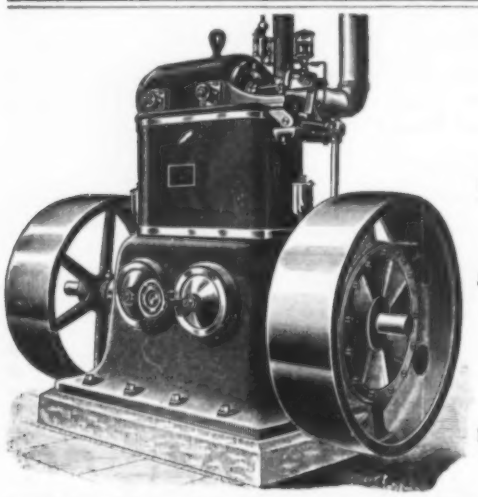
Send for Price Lists and Samples.

LEATHER BELTING THAT SHEDS WATER.

You may not believe it, but its true. We will demonstrate it if you let us correspond with you.

I. B. WILLIAMS & SONS,

Cleveland Branch: 102 Superior Street. MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY: DOVER, N. H. Chicago Branch: 205 Lake Street.



THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY, Manufacturers.
WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & COMPANY, Engineers.

TEN YEARS AGO, the Westinghouse Compound Engine, made the world's record for economic duty of non-condensing engines.

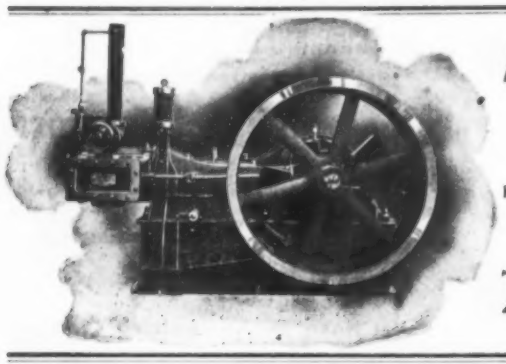
THAT RECORD WAS ATTESTED by an engineer of unquestioned ability and standing. IT HAS BEEN VERIFIED by able experts, many times since.

IT STANDS TO THIS DAY UNTOUCHED.

Shops at PITTSBURG and CHICAGO.

OFFICES:

NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt Street. BOSTON, 53 State Street. CHICAGO, 171 La Salle Street.
PITTSBURG, Westinghouse Building. DETROIT, Union Trust Building.
PHILADELPHIA, M. R. MUCKLE, Jr., & CO., Drexel Building.



Automatic Engines,

Medium and High Speed, Single Cylinder, Tandem Compound, Cross Compound, Triple Expansion, Horizontal and Vertical. From 20 H. P. to 1000 H. P.

For ELECTRIC LIGHTING, ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC MINING, ETC.

Manufactured by

The Ball Engine Co.

ERIE, PENNA., U. S. A.

Buckeye Engine Company,

SALEM, OHIO.

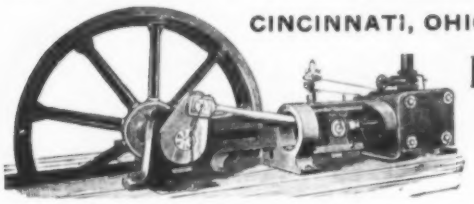
J. T. CASTLE, Sales Agent, Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.
KEELING MACHINERY CO., Sales Agents, 21 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga.

Horizontal and Vertical Engines, Simple, Compound and Multiple Cylinder, FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.

THE LANE & BODLEY COMPANY

CINCINNATI, OHIO.



ENGINES
ALL SIZES.
Simple and Compound.

COLUMBIAN CORLISS ENGINE.

Slide Valve Engines, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Freight Elevators, Saw Mills, Etc.

IMPROVED HOISTING ENGINES,
FOR PILE DRIVING, RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDING, MINES, QUARRIES, COAL HOISTING and BUILDING PURPOSES.
500 SIZES AND STYLES.
Log Hauling by Steam and Suspension Cableways.

LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE CO.

Send for our new Catalogue Q.
117-123 Poinier St., Newark, N. J.
117 Main St., Cambridgeport, Mass.
Salesrooms—143 Liberty St., New York.

IDEAL and SLIDE VALVE **ENGINES.**

STEAM SUPPLIES and BOILERS.

WALLACE STEBBINS, 111 East German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

ENGINES ESTABLISHED 1851 BOILERS

ALL KINDS OF IRON TANKS & SMOKE STACKS BUILT IN ANY PART OF THE COUNTRY

STRUTHERS-WELLS & CO.

ALL CLASSES OF STATIONARY AND PORTABLE BOILERS FROM STOCK OR FROM SPECIFICATIONS

WARREN-PENNA.

STANDPIPES CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED TANKS

NEWPORT NEWS

Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS)

Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.

Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS

For estimates and further particulars address

C. B. ORCUTT, President,

No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL

ENGINES AND BOILERS

From 3 Horse-Power Upward.

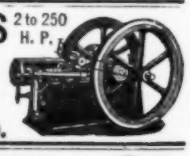
AFFORDING BEST POWER FOR LEAST MONEY.

Send for Pamphlet and state your wants to

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., - SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

FOOS

GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES 2 to 250 H. P.

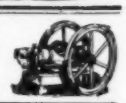


EXCEL ALL OTHERS IN DESIRABLE FEATURES.

Adapted for ALL Power Purposes—Electric Lighting, Milling, Mining, Water Works, Elevators, Factories, etc. Cheaper and better than steam. WRITE BEFORE PURCHASING.

FOOS GAS ENGINE CO., Springfield, Ohio.

GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES



1 to 100 horsepower. New illustrated catalogue free.

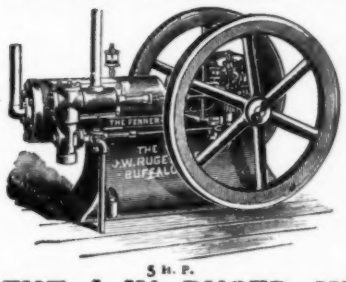
LAMBERT GAS & GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 710 W. Third Street, Anderson, Ind.

W. D. FORBES & CO., Engineers,

See illustrated ad. first issue each month. HOBOKEN, N. J.

OUR NEW 1897

Gas and Gasoline ENGINES



ARE THE

MOST RELIABLE.

Highest Efficiency for Electric Lighting, Giving a Regular Steady Speed.

Simplest and Best for General Power, Being Clearly and Perfectly Safe.

☞Write for our new Catalogue and state kind of work you require engine for, amount of power, and whether you will use gas or gasoline, and we will make you proposition that will bring the order.

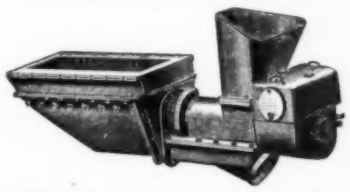
Mention the Manufacturers' Record.

5 H. P.

THE J. W. RUGER MFG. CO. 314-322 Chicago Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Bachelder Adjustable Spring **Steam Engine Indicator and Ideal Reducing Wheel** make a complete outfit. Grimm's Injector Blower Tube Cleaner, Soot Sucker Tube Cleaner. Thompson's Sectional Dumping Bar. Send for description and prices.

THOMPSON & BUSHNELL, 120 & 122 Liberty St., New York.



Economy in Fuel,
Prevention of Smoke,
Increase in Capacity,

Are not only CLAIMED, but GUARANTEED by the use of

The American Stoker.

COMPACT. POSITIVE. PRACTICAL.

The fact that our Stoker has no mechanical parts in contact with the fire distinguishes it from all other forms of Stokers and insures a low cost of maintenance.
As our system is not dependent upon natural draft, it is especially adapted to meet the requirements of a variable power demand.

USED AND ENDORSED BY SUCH FIRMS AS THE

Edison Electric Illum'g Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shoenberger Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Detroit Steel Co., Detroit, Mich.
Anheuser-Busch Brewing Association, St. Louis, Mo.
Akron Street Railway & Illuminating Co., Akron, O.
Cincinnati Street Railway Co., Cincinnati, O.
And many others.

THE AMERICAN STOKER COMPANY,

Washington Life Building,

Send for New Catalogue. **Broadway and Liberty St., New York.**

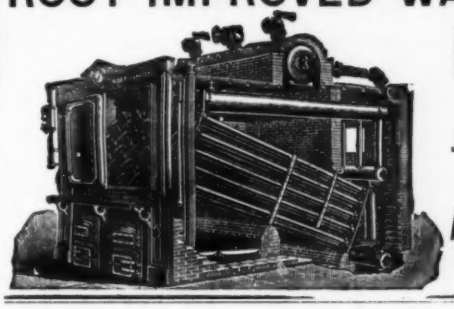
GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of **Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.**

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &c

ROOT IMPROVED WATER TUBE



BOILER

Southern Selling Agents,

J. L. SEXTON & CO.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co.

28 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

Star Safety Water Tube Boiler

Adapted for Use of Any Fuel Internally Fired, Requires No Brick Setting.

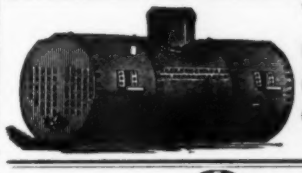
HARRISBURG MFG. & BOILER CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

Send for Catalogue giving full description. See large advt. in first issue each month.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

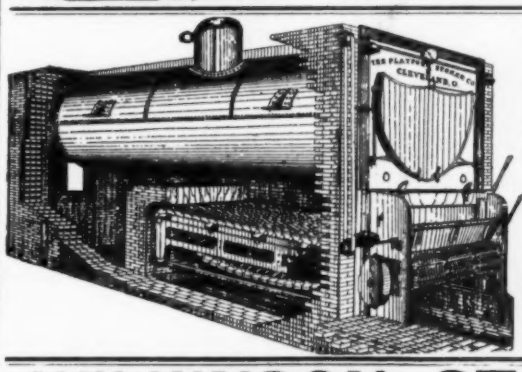


The Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co.

Steam Boiler and Tank Makers

Office, 246 E. Pearl St. (opp. Pittsbg. Cin. & St. L. R.) Cincinnati, O.

SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND.



The Playford Mechanical Stoker

GUARANTEED TO

Abolish smoke, to increase boiler capacity and to save fuel.

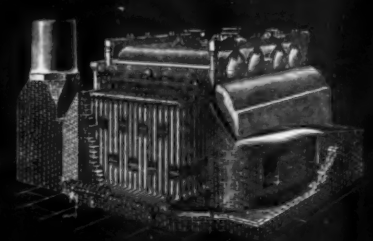
For information, address

The Playford Stoker Co.

No. 161 Case Library Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.

WILKINSON STOKER,

The Great Money and Labor Saver. WILKINSON MFG. CO., Stephen Girard Bldg., Philadelphia or Bridgeport, Pa.



GREEN'S ECONOMIZER

FOR UTILIZING THE WASTE HEAT FROM STEAM BOILERS.

10 TO 20 % SAVING IN COAL.

CAN BE APPLIED TO ANY TYPE OF BOILER WITHOUT STOPPAGE OF WORKS.

SOLE MAKERS OF GREEN'S FUEL ECONOMIZER IN THE UNITED STATES:

THE FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.

Canadian Office: 429 Board of Trade Building, MONTREAL, Canada. MATTEAWAN, N. Y., U. S. A.

AGENTS FOR E. GREEN & SON, Ltd., MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Ice Making Machinery.

DOUBLE AND SINGLE ACTING. AMMONIA VALVES AND FITTINGS.

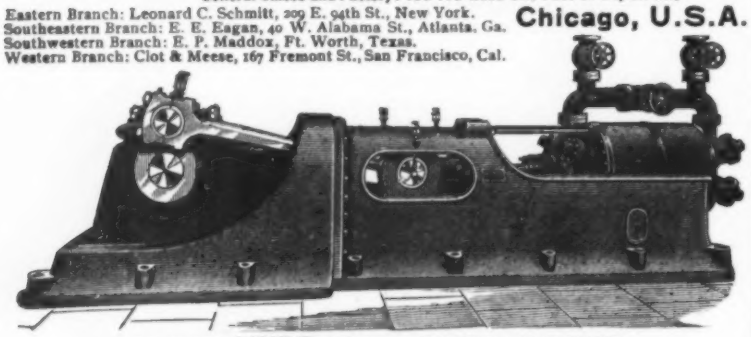
JOHN FEATHERSTONE'S SONS, 354-358 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ills.

The LINDE Ice and Refrigerating Machine.

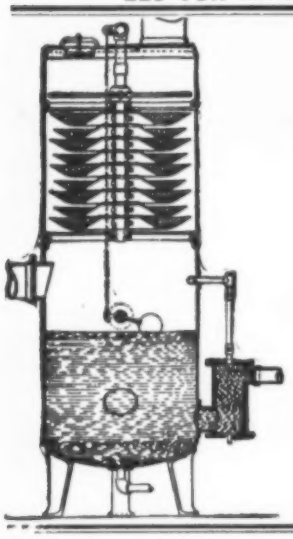
Manufactured by THE FRED. W. WOLF CO. Owners of U. S. Patent.

General Offices and Factory: 139-143 Rees St., Foot of Dayton St., Chicago, U.S.A.

Eastern Branch: Leonard C. Schmitt, 209 E. 94th St., New York.
Southeastern Branch: E. E. Eagan, 40 W. Alabama St., Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Branch: E. P. Maddox, Ft. Worth, Texas.
Western Branch: Clot & Meese, 167 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.



225-TON LINDE REFRIGERATING MACHINE.



THE

PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATERS AND PURIFIERS.

Simplest and Most Efficient on the Market.

The largest month's sales on record to one concern was made by us in December to the Carnegie Steel Co., Lim. amounting to 22,500 Horse-Power.

Open and Closed Types. Also Heaters and Receivers.

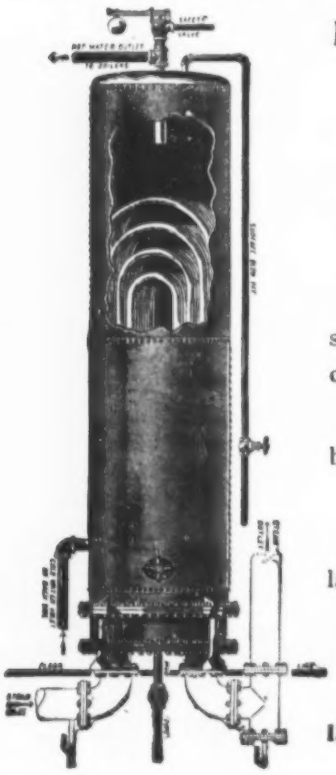
Send for illustrated catalogue.

PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATER & ENGINEERING CO.

JAMES BONAR & CO., General Sales Agents, PITTSBURGH, PA.

AGENTS: NEW ORLEANS—Gibbens & Stream. CINCINNATI—Wooley & Greatorex.

"THE BERRYMAN" Feed-Water Heater and Purifier



PROVIDED WITH U-SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

BERRYMAN HEATERS

built by us in last twenty years.

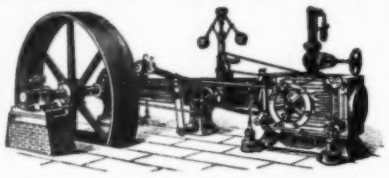
For Prices, Catalogue and Particulars apply

JAMES BERRYMAN,

125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers, HARTFORD, CONN.

NEWBURGH ICE MACHINE & ENGINE CO.



Successors to Whitehill Engine & Pictet Ice Machine Co.

Office and Works, NEWBURGH, N. Y.

New York Office, 44 Taylor Building, 39-41 Cortlandt Street.

Whitehill Corliss Engines,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.

Ice and Refrigerating Machinery. Iron and Brass Castings

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

FRICK COMPANY,

Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.

40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS,

Send for our General Catalogue. TRACTION and PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

YORK MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

YORK, PENNA.

P. H. GLATFELTER, Pres. W. L. GLATFELTER, Sec'y & Treas. THOS. SHIPLEY, Gen'l Mgr

MANUFACTURERS OF

ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

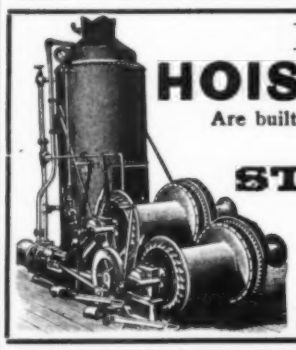
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

We also make Steam Engines, Boilers and Complete Power Plants, Castings, Stacks, Stand Pipes, Tanks and General Wrought Iron Work.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK CITY. PHILADELPHIA, PA. PROVIDENCE, R. I.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
HOUSTON, TEX.



LIDGERWOOD

HOISTING ENGINES

Are built to Gauge on the Duplicate Part System.

QUICK DELIVERY ASSURED.

STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.

FOR BUILDING PURPOSES, PILE DRIVING, EXCAVATING, Etc.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.

96 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Chicago. Cleveland. Philadelphia. Portland, Ore. Boston New Orleans

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.

MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE.

CRANES

ELECTRIC, STEAM AND HAND POWER CRANES & OVERHEAD TRAM RAILS

HAND POWER — BELT — HOISTING MACHINERY — CRANES — THE CASE MFG. CO. COLUMBUS, O. U.S.A. — STEAM — ELECTRIC

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACH. CO.

RAVENNA, OHIO.

MFGRS. OF GEARED LOCOMOTIVES, HOISTING ENGINES, TRAVELING DERRICK CARS, BUILDERS ELEVATORS

DERRICK IRONS, HAND POWERS, BLOCKS, SHEAVES, & CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES.

Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co. Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

Hoisting Machines.

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.

Manufacturers of Wire Rope. Mention this journal.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

OILLESS BEARINGS. Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.

North American Metaline Co. West Ave. cor. W. 3d St. Long Island City, N. Y.

Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.

Water Supplied at 212° F.

A Feature of The National Feed Water Heater. 800,000 H. P. in Daily Use.

We also make Coils and Bends. The National Pipe Bending Co., 97 Lloyd St., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

The "American" Fuel Economizer

BURPEE'S PATENTS.

For Utilizing Waste Heat From Steam Boilers.

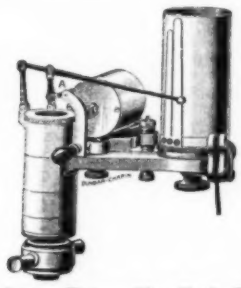
No large steam user can afford to run without and Economizer.

The **"American"** is the **best Economizer** in the world.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO., Ltd., Manufacturers,

Cable Address, Broomell, York. "A B C" Code, Fourth Edition. SEND FOR CATALOGUE. **YORK, PA.**

SPECIAL NOTICE—We have no agents who are authorized to quote prices. Please communicate with us direct. We are always glad to send expert engineers to look over the ground and submit estimates. It requires an expert knowledge of the economizer business to properly determine what is required.



CROSBY INDICATOR FOR HIGH SPEEDS.

Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators,
Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Original Single Bell Chime Whistles,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Branden Pump Valves,
Sight Feed Lubricators,
Recording Gages,
Ammonia & Gas Indicators,
Ammonia Gages,
Vacuum Gages.

THE STANDARD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO.

Stores: Boston, New York, Chicago, London, Eng. **Main Office and Works: BOSTON, MASS.**

THE **ABC STEAM TRAPS**

PUMPS & PUMP GOVERNORS — NON-RETURN STEAM TRAPS

Class B. Non-Return Trap has No Stuffing Boxes to stick or leak.

We manufacture Steam Traps for all duties, High and Low Pressures, returning the Condensation back into Boiler or discharging to Hot Well, Tank or Atmosphere.

Send for Catalogues A, B and C.

ALBANY STEAM TRAP CO., Albany, N. Y.

McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER For Boiler and other Furnaces.

These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate alone stands unequalled for burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue 6.

McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

Birmingham Boiler Works

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.

WM. CRELLIN, Proprietor,
Ave. A, Powell av., and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT,

General Agents for the

Celebrated POCAHONTAS Smokeless Semi-Bituminous - COAL.

MAIN OFFICE:

326 Chestnut St., - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. 36 Main Street, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ills.
Board of Trade Building, Columbus, O. 4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

SUPERIOR **COKE** AND **COAL**

The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.,

Produces the Best Foundry Coke in the South, and the Highest Grade Washed Blacksmith Coal. Our celebrated "Milldale Seam" of Coal is superior for steam purposes. This Coal is used exclusively by the Government on its war vessels Pensacola and Mobile.

FOUNDRY COKE AND BLACKSMITH COAL OUR SPECIALTIES.

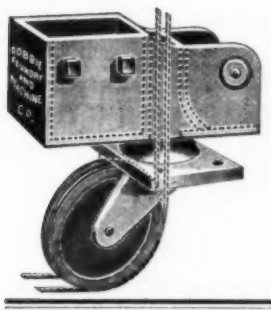
Correspondence from foundries, factories and users of steam coal invited.

Our Coast Agents, MOBILE COAL CO., A. C. Danner, Presdt., MOBILE, ALA.

DOBBIE FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.



Derrick Fittings.

Hoisting Machines, Concrete Mixers.
Castings in Iron and Brass.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

NEW YORK STORE, 38 Dey Street.

Canning House Machinery,

BOILERS, ENGINES, DYNAMOS and MOTORS.

Complete Electric and Steam Plants.

Manufacturers HIGH-GRADE BICYCLES.

MARYLAND MFG. & CONSTRUCTION CO.

336-342 North Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

Economy of Coal

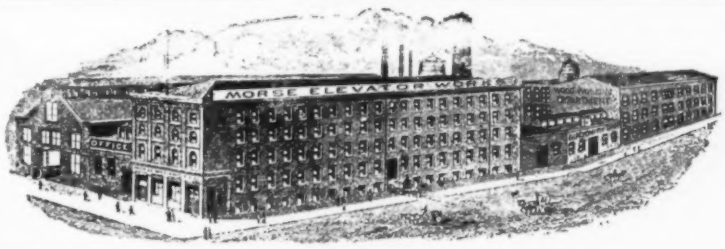
is a question of vital interest to every power plant. We believe we can show you a saving not alone in the price per ton but increased efficiency in your plant and a minimum of damage which results from clinker and slate. Our own railroad connecting directly with our coal fields enables us to Supply the Consumer with the best Cumberland product.

Coal and Coke for every purpose.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.

Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Boston.

Illustrated pamphlet sent on request.



Every Facility

Enabling us to produce STRICTLY FIRST-CLASS WORK. Prices moderate. 11,000 Elevators of our make in actual use.

Main Office and Works, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BALTIMORE OFFICE: 104 S. GAY STREET, H. H. FAUNTLEROY, MANAGER.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

AVENUE A AND 17TH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.

R. PRESTON MEANS, PRES.
JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES.
W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

Charleston, S. C. Has $10,000,000 Now Invested in Manufactures in Active Operation and Wants Manufacturers to Locate Here. New Manufacturing Enterprises Exempt from Taxation for Five Years.
The most successful market farming region in the United States. Harbor is large and deep enough to float the combined navies of the world. 28 feet depth of water to ocean. Perfect Climate, Good Health, Cheap Living. Address for information, Bureau of Freight and Transportation.

Don't be misled into supposing because you hear so much of their pumping machinery, the Worthington Company do not make condensers. On the contrary, they manufacture far more of them than any other company in America, and are prepared at all times to furnish estimates for any known form of condensing apparatus. Their surface condensers range from those suitable for a few horse-power to those of many thousand, and are fitted with a form of tube packing that has proven absolutely reliable. All forms of jet condensers, too; embodying the system of withdrawing from the condenser the air and vapors separately from the water by means of dry air pumps. As to air pumps, they build everything—dry, wet, vertical, horizontal, beam or direct acting, steam, or electrically-driven. Some of their beam vertical air pumps are in use on ships condensing 10,000 horse-power apiece.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

ROLLER FLOUR MILLS We build them complete. See our ad. in last or next week. THE WOLF CO., Chambersburg, Pa.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO. Philadelphia, Pa. *Offices and Works—Water & Tasker Sts.*
Manufacturers of **BAGS, ROPE and TWINE.** IMPORTERS OF **BURLAPS.**

HOW TO FIND THE BEST AND MOST UNIFORM PAINT?

This is the problem that confronts the consumer. Our many years of experience in the manufacture of paints of standard quality fit us to promptly realize and fill the requirements in a manner sure to win the highest satisfaction. For Plantations, Refineries, Railroads, Steamboats, Gas, Mining, Electric Light and Power Plants, Mills, Buildings, Bridges, Roofs, Etc.

Our Standard Prepared Paints, In All Forms, For All Needs,

Are just what you are looking for. They are used by nearly all of the American Railroads and Corporations in general for the painting of their plants. Quotations based on current cost of manufacture. Samples and prices furnished on application.

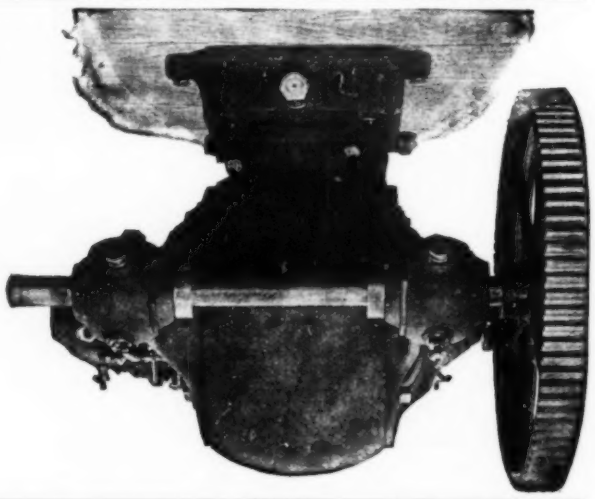
NATIONAL PAINT WORKS, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

SAVE HALF YOUR POWER

AND

20 Per Cent. of Your Labor.

If this interests you, send for particulars of our **POWER** and **LABOR SAVING DEVICES** by which we operate your machines **WITHOUT SHAFTING** or **BELTS.**



NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. COMPANY,

ENGINEERS, and Manufacturers of DYNAMOS and MOTORS and Special Electrical Equipments,
MADISON, WISCONSIN.

Our galvanized sheets bear this stencil

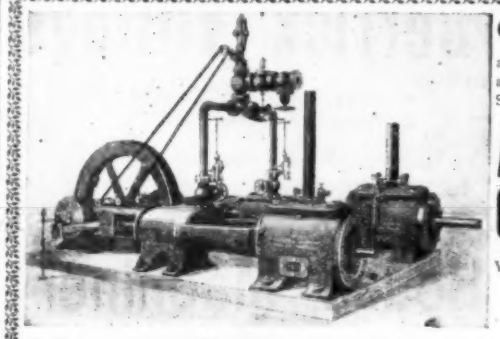
VANDERGRIFT APOLLO IRON & STEEL COMPANY BEST BLOOM TRADE MARK PITTSBURGH

We make only one quality and use no other brand as a trade mark.

Apollo Iron and Steel Company,
Vandergrift Building,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

The American Balance Slide Valve
BEVEL PACKING RING
ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.
NO SPRINGS.
SELF-SUPPORTING. SELF-ADJUSTING.
15,000 Valves in use on Locomotives, Stationary and Marine Engines.
Descriptive Catalogue Free.
AMERICAN BALANCE SLIDE VALVE CO.,
Jersey Shore, Penna.

"SAMSON" STEEL BELT HOOK.
SAMPLE SENT FREE.
For all kinds of Belts—leather, cotton or rubber Will neither cut nor pull out. FLEXIBLE, SMOOTH and NOISELESS RUNNING
THE BEST FASTENER FOR OLD BELTS.
Samson Steel Belt Hook Co.
221 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



CUT THIS OUT
and send to us with name and address and get booklet 137. Shows 12 Types of
Air Compressors
Your Name and Address here:

THE **Ingersoll-Sergeant** Drill CO.,
Havemeyer Building, New York.
Air Compressors, Rock Drills, Channelers. The Pohlé Air Lift Pump.

MANUFACTURERS OF
TWIST DRILLS, CHUCKS, REAMERS,
MILLING CUTTERS, TAPS AND DIES,
AND MACHINISTS' TOOLS.
"Good ware makes a quick market."—Pr.

Screw Slotting Cutters.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

VALDOSTA FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., VALDOSTA, GA.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Saw Mills, &c.
We Buy, Sell and Trade New and Second-hand Machinery

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXXIII. No. 26. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, JULY 22, 1898. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.
RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,
General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d a Year.

BALTIMORE, JULY 22, 1898.

Georgia's Good Credit.

It is announced that Governor Atkinson, of Georgia, has borrowed in New York for the State $200,000 at 2½ per cent. The arrangement was made with the National Park Bank upon the mere promise to pay without collateral. The president of the Park Bank is Mr. E. E. Poor, who has always shown himself liberally inclined toward the South, and the first vice-president is Mr. Stuyvesant Fish, who is not only interested as president of the Illinois Central Railroad in the development of a rich section of the South, but who is also one of the best friends of the whole South in the metropolis. The ease with which this loan has been secured speaks well for Georgia's credit abroad, and is another indication of the friendliness of Northern and Eastern capital to States of the South which show a disposition to keep up with the procession of modern progress.

A Patriotic Mississippian.

Major R. W. Millsaps, of Jackson, Miss., has by the loan of $25,000 to the Industrial Institute and College at Columbus, Miss., settled for a time the difficulties of the institution, and has given an exhibition of patriotism which will not be without its effect upon the State. The institution is the first of its kind ever founded by a State for the education of women. It was opened in 1885 at Columbus, that town having given property in land and buildings valued at $50,000, and in addition $50,000 in money. In the first eleven years 2000 young women have been under its tuition, and of 1276 who have gone from the school, 567 have become homemakers by marriage, 470 have become teachers in academies, 44 are stenographers, 30 teachers of industrial arts, 30 milliners, 28 merchants and saleswomen, 7 journalists, 17 in postoffice and clerical work, 7 printers, 5 insurance agents, 5 boarding-house keepers and 4 in hospital work. The work of the school is decidedly practical, and it would have been a blow to the young women of the State if the legislative tangle into which the appropriation of $45,000 for it had become involved had resulted in cessation of its work. Major Millsaps's loan was based entirely upon his devotion to the institution and his faith in his State, and not upon the interest which might accrue.

Southern Railroads Gain.

In an article on the gross earnings of railroads for June and the first half of this year the Financial Chronicle estimates that the betterment of earnings as compared with the first six months of 1897 must have reached more than $65,000,000. It calls particular attention to the fact that there are twenty roads or systems where the increase is in the neighborhood of $1,000,000 or more. In one case the addition exceeds $4,000,000. There is the Southern Pacific Company, which for five months ended May 31 increased its earnings by $4,361,162, which is nearly $500,000 more than the improvement of the Pennsylvania Railroad for the same period. It is interesting to note the improvements in the Southern roads. Among the notable increases for six months were the Illinois Central, $2,456,544; the Missouri Pacific, $1,827,630; Louisville & Nashville, $1,111,734; the Southern Railway, $905,698; the Memphis division of the Southern Railway, $101,210; Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf, $671,699; Texas & Pacific, $470,706; Norfolk & Western, $339,226; Chesapeake & Ohio, $329,797; Florida Central & Peninsular, $314,603; Mobile & Ohio, $198,062. The earnings of eleven roads in the central Southern group during June amounted to $6,722,392, which were greater than the same six months in any year since 1892. The earnings of six trunk lines during the month amounted to $8,420,538, less than those of the first six months of 1897, while the earnings of twenty-two middle and middle Western roads were $6,377,986. Taken as a whole, the Southern railroads seem to be holding their own, and in some instances to be doing better than the roads in more thickly-settled portions of the country, though there is hardly a class of roads which is not showing material improvement.

Georgia's Textile School.

Nearly every week develops a fact in connection with the proposed textile department in the Georgia School of Technology, increasing the brightness of the prospects of the new undertaking. Following the announcement that the trustees had secured $1600 in cash and $12,000 of machinery to be added to the $10,000 conditionally appropriated by the legislature for the textile school, came the donation of $2500 from Mr. Aaron French, of Pittsburg, Pa., and his promise of $3000 more on condition that a similar amount should be raised in Atlanta and Georgia. When contributions were first sought for the department, Mr. French, who is a practical manufacturer and an ardent advocate of technical education, gave $100 towards the undertaking. To this he has now added his larger gift and his munificent offer. The act of Mr. French, a native of Ohio and a citizen of another State, should be an example for men of means of Georgia, the State which will reap the principal advantages from the establishment of the new department. The benefits of textile education have passed beyond the stage of advocacy. They are being practically demonstrated in the results of such schools as those at Lowell and Philadelphia, and will be further shown in the schools at Clemson and Atlanta. It should not require more than three days for the progressive men of Atlanta to complete the $3000 contribution necessary to make good the conditional gift of Mr. French.

No Southern "Manana."

To a suggestion by the editor of the Manufacturers' Record of an undertaking for the advancement of the South, a well-known gentleman of the South, largely interested as a capitalist and as a railroad man in the energies of his section, replied that there was no use taking any steps at present, but that it should be delayed until the war was over. The state of mind displayed in that answer is one of the most discouraging elements in Southern development. If the Manufacturers' Record and all other influences for Southern progress had acted upon the principle of a more convenient season the wonderful strides made of manufactures and commerce during the last fifteen years would still be matters of the future. Back in the seventies the South was told that it could not manufacture cotton in competition with other sections of the country, which was an old story; then the idea of the South as an iron and steel manufacturer was derided in some quarters, and the fact is that nearly every accomplishment of the past decade had its Jeremiahs at its inception. In the panic of 1893 the cry of the halters was again heard, to be reiterated in the early days of the campaign of 1896.

The Manufacturers' Record is no Cassandra. It is conducted upon the principle that no time is better than the present for directing attention to the natural wealth of the South and encouraging the movements whereby the capital may be applied to it for the upbuilding of the manufacturing, railroad and commercial interests of that section. It believes that when the outlook is most gloomy then is the time for hopeful utterances, based upon the known qualities of the South and upon the conviction that all things come to him who strives. Acting upon this principle at the outbreak of the war against Spain, the Manufacturers' Record urged upon its constituency the maintenance of undertakings then in progress and the reaching out into new lines. It endeavored to show that there was no vital reason in the war for hesitancy about investments, and that the best time for preparing to reap the benefits of a return of peace was during hostilities. In some quarters, particularly in the cotton-mill industry, there has been a remarkable disregard of the threats which timid minds discovered in the war, but elsewhere the apprehensions have had a decided effect upon the purses and the minds of men who are usually in the forefront of development. It is not too late to urge upon these the advantages of freeing themselves from unnecessary restraint. The plight in which Spain now finds itself is largely due to its policy of "manana." "Tomorrow will do" is a fit motto for a declining power, and it is the explanation of its decline. For the South, pulsing with energy and laden with riches yet to be developed, there should be no "manana." Now is its accepted time.

Southern Mill Attractions.

The Fall River Herald, after six or eight months' discussion of the cotton-mill situation, acknowledges that the shrinkage in population of Fall River is not to be attributed perhaps entirely to Southern competition, but it adds:

> Nevertheless, the cold fact remains that the inhabitants of this city have been seeking other occupations and the population has fallen off. They have not all left this center for their health. There is some reason for the course which they are pursuing. There is considerable territory beyond New England. It may not be rich in dollars and cents at this moment, but it may possess attractions which offset the dollars and cents which are to be earned in factories. If these same dollars and cents are not numerous enough to be satisfactory to those who are now toiling for them, the latter will go, and their places will be taken by others who are contented to sell their labor for less money. Southern rivalry and various causes may compel Northern corporations to adopt a Southern standard, but they will not compel the operatives of today to accept that standard without a protest, and their protest will be filed in the form of an endeavor to better themselves. Northern companies can hold their own, doubtless, but they will hold their own under changed conditions. A decrease in the population of this city means more than the figures show.

It is not unlikely that other factors are contributing to the decline in population of the Massachusetts city. The Wilmington (N. C.) Messenger tells of a visitor from Massachusetts who is traveling through the South looking for a location for a cotton-mill plant in preparation for the expansion of business and industry when the war is over. How many representatives of New England industrial capital are inspecting the South would be hard to say, but the large dividends which have been declared by Southern mill corporations, ranging from 6 to 10 per cent., and the renewed activity in the mills there are indications of the attractions which the Southern field has for the cotton-mill industry.

Removing an Incubus.

The decision of the government to remove the mines which were placed in the different harbors of the country at the outbreak of the war against Spain will do much toward removing what has been in some quarters a distinct incubus upon activities in this country. The laying of the mines was an expensive undertaking, hardly justified, it is thought by some, by the circumstances. The actual outlay for the demonstration was nothing, however,

in comparison with the loss that might have occurred had a Spanish fleet been able to shell New York for instance. Still the actual expense, too, was little compared with the loss which has arisen as a sentimental effect of the mining of the harbors. Many conservative people became apprehensive because of the novelty of this country being engaged in war of any kind. The fears of such were augmented by the mine episode and the strict patrol of the harbors at night. The removal of the mines should destroy such fears and permit capital to continue its creative work.

Industrial News from Birmingham.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Birmingham, Ala., July 19.

There is undoubtedly a better feeling in the iron market, so far as prices are concerned, than prevailed the preceding week. But the volume of business was less. Its restriction was due to the firmness of sellers, who insisted on better values than had prevailed. And the business that was done was registered at prices slightly over the low prices lately current. In some cases the reports are of sales equal to current production, while in other cases reports are of a very quiet market. Some sales of 8000, 6000 and 5000 tons were declined, although they were accompanied with report that at prices offered others would accept. As previously stated, furnace order books are now so comfortably filled that anxiety on that score has disappeared. The warrant iron is also more firmly held, and there is no keenness whatever to part with it by holders. This restricts business in it, and the market is reported as very quiet. For furnace iron $6.15 is repeated as inside price for gray forge. Strong efforts have been made to buy for less, accompanied by statements that others would accept offers, but so far as could be learned there were no concessions from $6.15. No. 2 foundry, held at $7 as inside, was assaulted in same manner, without securing any lodgment. No. 1 soft was marked up to $7.50, to which price No. 1 foundry was also advanced. There is no doubt of these slight advances and of a firmer feeling on the part of the furnaces, but they do not expect any activity for some time.

The export trade continues fair, and ocean room continues to be offered in moderate amounts, and is well taken when prices permit. But exact information as to amounts and prices are persistently withheld. The buyer of the soil-pipe works, which have been in receivers' hands for two years past, was Mr. Ahrens, of the Ahrens-Ott Company, at Louisville, Ky. He willingly admitted that it was imperative upon them for best results to get as near as possible to the point of production for raw material. The site for a planing mill at Ensley was selected on Saturday.

The Avondale Cotton Mill has finally received all its machinery and material, and a test will be made this week of its readiness for business. Applications are constant for employment by labor, and there will be no difficulty on the score of ample help.

The contract for preparing the site of the steel mill at Ensley for the foundation work has been let to an Alabama firm, who will commence operations today. It necessitates the removal of about 40,000 yards of earth and rock. The parties interested declare that there will be no let up in building operations until the structure is completed.

The Gate City Rolling Mill commenced operations the past week in some of its departments, and will be followed this week by the Birmingham Rolling Mills. The shut down has been one of the shortest in its history, and emphasizes the demand for its product.

The minor industries have all the work they can in this weather handle. They are delivering a good deal of completed work and taking in constantly new work to replace it. J. M. K.

New York and Philadelphia Iron Markets.

Iron and steel quotations remain stationary. Distribution is progressing as usual. Nearly all mills have resumed work. Pig-iron production, though restricted to the extent of about 80,000 tons per month, is abundant. Opinions are at variance as to probable conditions later in the season, especially in view of decreased production of pig and increasing melting. A good many consumers have placed contracts that will run them into late autumn. Those who have not done so are buying in a hand-to-mouth way.

Quotations at New York are as follows: Northern—No. 1 X foundry, $11; No. 2, $10.50; plain, $9.75; forge, $9.50 to $10. Southern brands—No. 1 X foundry, $10.75; No. 2 X, $10.25; forge, $10; basic, $10.

Philadelphia quotations today are: No. 1 X foundry, $11.50; No. 2 X, $10.50; No. 2 plain, $10; standard mill irons, $10.25; ordinary mill, $9.75 to $10; basic, $10; Bessemer, $12, and low phosphorus, $15.50.

Billets are being worked up fast, but are selling slowly at present. Mills are well sold up on spring and early summer orders, and buyers will not renew or extend contracts until they can size up more clearly the probabilities of the next five months. Today's quotations at Philadelphia are $16.75; Pittsburg, $14.75 to $15; Wheeling, $14.50 to $14.75.

The merchant bar mills in the East are making less money and doing less work than for months, owing to, in part, the success with which Western manufacturers invade Eastern markets. Iron which passes for refined has sold as low as one cent per pound in this market, though the retail sales being considerably more. Special steel bars have been called for briskly this week, but in blacksmith lots. Carriage and wagon makers are good buyers. Hardware manufacturers are also stocking up with a good deal of material they use, covering bar, sheet and merchant steel.

Projects are now shaping which will absorb large quantities of pipe, and it is now regarded as a most favorable time to buy. Manufacturers have given their figures, and business will probably result, but it looks as if further Western mills will have the best of the orders.

The nail trade continues quiet, though encouraging reports are received from all quarters, particularly for wire nails. Cut nails drag, and at present prices there is no room to offer additional inducements.

The plate and structural mills are, of course, busy. New York requirements are for 7000 tons. Bids were made on 4000 tons this week. Philadelphia specifications round up about 1500 tons, mostly small lots. Representatives of mills report in a general way a great deal of inquiry, and think that the first sign of a hardening tendency in the market will precipitate business. Angles are 1.20; beams and channels, 1.30 upward; ordinary tank plates, 1.20; flange, 1.35; firebox, 1.60 to 1.70.

Car-building material is now under inquiry, and all the locomotive builders are frequent and liberal purchasers.

The export inquiries are inducing two or three of the Philadelphia brokers to give special attention to foreign trade. The inquiries from abroad offer great possibilities, and foreign branch offices of American houses will soon be established.

The steel-rail trade is better than its spokesmen say, but the majority of the orders are for repairing requirements. There are opportunities of selling rails abroad, but negotiations drag.

Old rail dealers expect to handle large quantities of old rails during the next few months, as a great deal of stock is to be taken up. Today's Philadelphia quotations are $12 for old iron, and about the same at Chicago, where the main supply is likely to come from.

HOME CAPITAL IN MILLS.

Changes Wrought at Concord, N. C., by the Textile Industry.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Concord, N. C., July 18.

An evidence of what home people in the South can do in the way of building and operating cotton mills, and of what the cotton-milling industry can do for a town, is illustrated no better in the whole South than it is here in Concord. This town can almost lay claim to be the pioneer in the cotton-milling industry in North Carolina, the old Concord Cotton Mills having begun operations in January, 1840, with John E. McDonald, a Philadelphian, as superintendent. It was run by Mr. McDonald and his sons until 1877, when it passed into the hands of Mr. John M. Odell, who was at that time a modest merchant in Concord. The old factory building is a tall, somewhat narrow structure, four stories high, and in architectural appearance greatly resembling a grain elevator. Honest brick and mortar were used in its construction, and it therefore stands today as the keystone to one of the most extensive cotton-milling plants in the South, large, modern mills having been built to either side of it. When Mr. Odell purchased the old mill in 1877 he put in new machinery and operated 2000 spindles. His business soon outgrew the productive capacity of the old mill, and in 1882 Mill No. 2 was built. The impetus to the cotton-milling industry of the town may be said to have dated from the opening of this mill. In 1886 Mr. Odell built Mill No. 3, and this was followed by Mill No. 4 in 1890, and the Buffalo Mills in 1894. The bleachery, with a capacity of 40,000 yards per day, in addition to the finishing of other goods, was put in operation in 1890. This vast milling plant of Mr. Odell's in Concord runs 30,000 spindles and 1350 looms, employs 1000 hands and consumes 10,000 bales of cotton every year. In addition to this, Mr. Odell has large interests in the Durham Cotton Mills, the Bessemer City Mills and the J. M. Odell Manufacturing Co., at Bynum, in Chatham county. In the management of his cotton-milling business he has the energetic and clear-sighted assistance of his son, Mr. William R. Odell. The Odells, it may be said, were the leaders in the progressive cotton-milling industry of Concord.

Other enterprising men of Concord also embarked in cotton milling, and prominent among them are Messrs. David F. and James W. Cannon, of the Cabarrus Cotton Mills, and the Cannons Manufacturing Co., who also have large milling interests at China Grove and Albemarle, N. C. These two mills, both new, operate 22,000 spindles and 800 looms. The building of these new mills converted suburban woods and farms into factory villages, through which runs a branch line of the Southern Railroad Co., and it is this that has changed Concord from an ordinary country town to the picture of a latter-day manufacturing community, and it is this that demonstrates what the cotton mills do for a town. The houses for the operatives are frame structures, designed for both health and comfort, and are in every instance neatly painted. They are laid off in regular blocks, each fronting on a street, and with a liberal back yard and garden plat to each house. In all these operatives' villages the spires of one or more churches are to be seen. School and library facilities are also provided. The families dress neatly, live comfortably and are satisfied with life.

Aside from making a change in the topography of the town from woods and fields to mills and villages, the development of the cotton-milling industry in Concord has brought the population, in the course of a few years, from 3000 to 7000, with a corresponding increase in the mercantile and other interests of the town.

Although the mills already enumerated operate a total of 52,000 spindles and 2150 looms, it does not mark the end to the cotton-milling industry of Concord. Lippard & Shealy are now building a new mill, to operate about 2500 spindles, and the G. W. Patterson Manufacturing Co. should be included in the town mills proper. It is located four miles from Concord and has a combination of steam and water-power. It operates 3000 spindles—2000 in spinning and 1000 in twisting.

It is at Concord that the new cotton mill which it is proposed to operate exclusively by colored labor is located. Warren Coleman, a colored man of considerable wealth, conceived the project and has engineered it so far on its course. The building has been finished and is ready for the machinery. Coleman's project has received a good deal of attention from the press, both North and South. He has not only had the moral support of many white people, but in some cases their substantial aid. WADE H. HARRIS.

IN HORSE CREEK VALLEY.

A Wonderful Utilization of Its Water-Power Industrially.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Augusta, Ga., July 16.

After leaving Batesburg, the train on the Southern Railway bowls along through a stretch of forty or fifty miles of the finest agricultural country teeming with thrifty villages and smiling farms, truck gardens and orchards. The passengers take a hasty glance at the famous "Ridge" section of South Carolina. Peaches, grapes and melons here reach their greatest perfection in the utmost profusion, while farm crops attain the largest yield to the horse with the most uniform regularity.

The country is gently undulating, sufficiently so to afford natural drainage, and the soil is a light, sandy loam, with a clay subsoil. A horse will cultivate twice the acreage in this soil as in the stiff clay land. This region very rarely suffers from drought, and, owing to the porosity of the soil, as well as its being elevated table land, a failure in crops from the effects of excessive wet weather is unknown. The lands are stimulated up to the highest state of productiveness, and the cotton, fruit and truck products find a ready market in the adjacent manufacturing district of Horse Creek, as well as at the flourishing city of Augusta.

On leaving the ridge and entering the valley of Horse Creek, near Graniteville, the entire aspect of things changes, and the remaining ten miles of the journey before reaching Augusta is taken up by a succession of huge cotton mills, immense storage ponds and thriving manufacturing villages, with their long rows of freshly painted operatives' houses. No

more impressive or inspiring sight can be found than is here presented of Southern enterprise and industrial activity. Every particle of power afforded by that remarkable little stream, Horse Creek, has been utilized, save one site which is owned by local capitalists, and will be used for a bleachery.

While cotton manufacturing has been more or less depressed throughout the world, these mills have gone on continually enlarging, and, in the meantime, paid their regular dividends without intermission. The Graniteville Mills' last annual statement was a most gratifying showing of good management and prosperity. The Langley and Aiken mills, under one management, have enlarged to the full capacity of their water-power. With their great batteries of modern looms, with the Northrop attachment, they are destined to silence mills of less favorable location that employ effete methods and out-of-date machinery.

There are five cotton mills in the Horse Creek district, with the following capacity:

	Spindles.	Looms.	Consumption. Bales.
Graniteville	25,000	700	10,000
Vaucluse	11,000	300	5,000
Warren (unfinished)	30,000	800	12,000
Langley	43,000	1,300	20,000
Aiken	27,000	727	35,000
Total	136,000	3,827	82,000

If new mills are built on Horse Creek, or further enlargements take place, the additional power required will have to be derived either from steam or from the development of the neighboring shoals of the Savannah by electrical transmission. With our widening destiny and the acquisition of a vast expanse of new territory; with the expansion of commerce that must result at the conclusion of the war with Spain, and the brisk demand for American products and manufactures, it is probable that the prosperity of these mills will be greatly augmented and that their increase would be both judicious and desirable. The future electrical development of the Savannah by the manufacturing interests of Horse Creek is not unlikely.

In the valley of Horse Creek are found a number of varieties of clay which are largely used for manufacturing and commercial purposes, and the operations carried on in their mining and preparation have attained considerable proportions. Several large concerns are engaged in the manufacture of terra-cotta, sewer pipe, jugs, flower-pots, fire brick, etc. Recently there has been found a superior quality of clay suitable for making vitrified fire brick, and some parties are now making preparations to engage in their manufacture. There are also extensive beds of cement gravel found here which is coming largely into use as paving material for streets and turnpikes. It has come into high appreciation in the cities of Charleston and Savannah, which have given out contracts for large quantities.

But the most important mineral product of this locality is kaolin. Kaolin, or china clay, is used in the manufacture of queensware, wall and newspaper, as an absorbent of grease in batting mills and for the adulteration of various commercial products. Crude kaolin brings from $7 to $10 per ton. The following companies are engaged in kaolin mining: The T. G. Lamar Kaolin Co., the Richard McNamee Co., the Nonpareil Co., the Paragon Clay Works, the Immaculate Clay Co. and the B. D. Lamar Co. The combined output is more than 50,000 casks. The kaolin taken out here is of so fine a quality and so free from grit that it does not need washing as a general thing, and is especially adapted to making queensware. During the civil war a considerable plant was operated near Langley, S. C., for the manufacture of plates and dishes for the use of the Confederate armies. The goods manufactured then were said to have been of excellent quality.

HENRY P. MOORE.

McMillan Shoals Power.

Reports concerning the development of the McMillan shoals, which are located near the city of Spartanburg, S. C., have been current recently. Messrs. William C. Whitner & Co., of Anderson, S. C., confirm these reports, and they write the Manufacturers' Record that they intend to commence the necessary construction work in the near future.

Messrs. Whitner & Co. have recently made a contract with the city of Spartanburg to furnish street lighting for a term of ten years, and it is their purpose to begin the erection of an electric-light plant to furnish this service, and for supplying lighting and power for other purposes. The firm proposes to develop the water-power at McMillan shoals, where, it is estimated, from 800 to 1000 horse-power can be readily obtained, and to transmit the power to Spartanburg, a distance of ten miles.

Messrs. Whitner & Co. have had much experience in work of this character, being the builders, they claim, of the first plants in the South for the long-distance transmission of electric power.

Opportunities in Guatemala.

An official of high standing in Guatemala says that the government "is willing, anxious and almost compelled to sell the Northern Railroad; this, I think, would be a good chance for an American syndicate to get hold of a good business. Today that road could be gotten under the most favorable conditions, and with the most liberal concession. The same can be said of the Verapaz road. Then again, one or many American companies could buy today such plantations as they would wish, and for prices which could be considered purely nominal. Then again, an American company could come and establish a bank, which would be most welcome and could do today profitable business with the choicest securities."

It is stated that during the year ending July 1, bananas valued at $494,500 were brought into Baltimore from the West Indies and Bahama Islands for distribution. The imports also included cocoanuts to the value of $36,500, and $200,000 worth of other fruits. These included dates, figs, lemons, oranges and pineapples. Several Baltimore firms have direct lines of vessels in the pineapple, banana and cocoanut trade; most of the European fruits, however, come through New York.

In the New York Sun a novel point is made that the missiles which were hurled from the warships against Santiago may have plunged into the very ore mines whence their original metal came. A large lot of pig metal from this Cuban ore was on hand in the United States when the war broke out, and was subsequently used for rush orders for steel projectiles and for ordinary shells.

The Southern Railway Co. has made another shipment of 6000 tons of Alabama coal, which has been sent to points on the lower Mississippi. The coal was loaded on barges at Greenville, Miss., direct from the cars.

About the only paper in the country which has had a fling at the battleship Texas since its recent service at Santiago is the Boston Journal.

COMMERCE.

This department is devoted to a record of the rapidly developing commerce of Southern ports.

TRADE WITH FREE CUBA.

A Southern City the First to Begin It—Iron-Ore Shipments.

A Southern city, New Orleans, has the honor of being the first to send a cargo of goods to the West Indies since the United States forces have taken possession of any portion of it. The Norwegian steamship Espana has been loaded with 500 tons of canned goods, groceries and other provisions, and has sailed for a port near Santiago, from which the cargo can be distributed in that city and Eastern Cuba. The firm which loaded the vessel intends to send others as fast as possible, and to have a line of vessels plying directly between New Orleans and Santiago as soon as the government will permit the opening of trade. It is believed that there is an excellent opportunity to sell American canned goods throughout Eastern Cuba, and the New Orleans people intend taking advantage of it.

The question of trade between Southern seaports and the West Indies is already receiving considerable attention. It is stated that work may be resumed at the iron mines in Eastern Cuba, near the city of Santiago. These mines, among the richest on the Western Continent, are owned principally by American companies, and from them are supplied in a large measure the works at Sparrow's Point, while steel plants at Pittsburg, Pa., are also consumers. With the resumption of work it is expected to begin operating a steamship line between Baltimore and the mines for the transportation of this ore.

Newport News' Prospects.

It is stated that the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. is negotiating with the view of securing at least two of the battleships to be constructed by the government, as well as the two vessels which, it is understood, will be built by the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. As stated in the last issue of the Manufacturers' Record, it will build three vessels for the Morgan Line. With this work the capacity of the plant will be tested to its utmost.

In connection with this report is the statement that another syndicate has approached Mr. C. P. Huntington with the view of purchasing the property. A party of capitalists recently made an inspection of the plant with Mr. Huntington. Some time ago the Manufacturers' Record announced that Sir William Armstrong & Co., of England, might become interested at this point. Whether the parties referred to included the Armstrong people or not is as yet unknown.

Newport News' Dry-Dock.

Work has begun upon the dry-dock at Newport News, Va., which, as stated in the Manufacturers' Record some time ago, was to be completed by the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. It has been decided to make the length of the dock 800 feet, with a breadth of eighty feet at the bottom, and 148 feet at the top. The depth will be forty-one feet eight inches from the top of the sill, giving thirty-four and one-fourth feet of water at low tide. The keel blocks will extend five feet above the bottom, enabling a vessel drawing twenty-nine and one-fourth feet of water to enter the deck. The entrance to the deck will be 106 feet at the top and eighty-five feet wide at the bottom, with granite and concrete cassements. The gate will be a caisson, like that of the old dock, provided with engines and pump to empty and float it out of the way. The bottom of the gate will be of stone and concrete on a row of piles bracing the entrance at each side.

There will be a line of piles, six in width down the center of the dock, on which the keel blocks will rest, while on each side of this will be a row of four piles for the docking keel blocks to rest upon. Piles will extend from each side of the dock for a distance of forty-five feet, which will be connected with the sides of the dock with cross braces for the purpose of thoroughly strengthening it. The sides of the dock will be of concrete walls, with granite facings, while the bottom will be concrete, with granite facing, laid upon rows of piles with connecting cross stringers of timbers in both directions. It is to be built within eighteen months, and will cost, in round numbers, $1,000,000.

May Build Terminals.

A dispatch from New Orleans states that H. C. Moore, president; Charles Resling, engineer, and other officers of the Nassau Construction Co., of New York, have been at Port Chalmette with the view of obtaining data in order to bid upon the proposed wharves and other terminals to be constructed at that point by the New Orleans & Western Railroad Co. Mr. Moore is quoted as saying that Northern contractors are much interested in this business, as it is believed there is more work of this kind to be done in the Southern States than in any other section of the country.

Rails for Siberia.

Another large cargo of steel rails and fittings for the Trans-Siberian Railroad has cleared from Sparrow's Point, Md. The British steamer Venus, loaded with 11,230 steel rails, 6799 bundles of plates and 4606 boxes of bolts and spikes has sailed for Vladivostok, making the sixth cargo sent to that port by the Maryland Steel Co. The value of the cargo of the Venus is placed at $69,551. The British steamer Strathnevis will also load for Vladivostok.

Jottings at the Ports.

The Merchants & Miners' Transportation Co. has changed its schedule so that steamships leave Baltimore for Boston Tuesday and Thursday and Sunday, 4 P. M.; for Providence, Monday, Tuesday and Saturday, 4 P. M.; for Savannah, Tuesday and Friday at 3 P. M., and for Newport News and Norfolk, Monday, Thursday, Saturday and Sunday at 4 P. M.

A dispatch from Brunswick, Ga., states that what is known as the Dennis docks property may be utilized for commercial purposes, and that engineers have been making surveys of the tract in the interest of the Southern Railway. These docks were constructed several years ago, but they have never been utilized. They are located at a point where the water will admit the passage of deep-draught vessels.

The Georgia & Florida Navigation Co., interested in a steamboat service on the Chattahoochee river and tributaries, has contracted for two steamers, both of which are under construction. One of these boats, which is now being built at Apalachicola, Fla., is practically completed. She is 150 feet long, and draws but thirteen inches of water, consequently she can navigate these rivers when the water is very low. The other vessel is also being built in the same city, and will be completed about September 1.

RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Louisville & Nashville Earnings.

Mr. August Belmont, chairman of the board of directors of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co., has made public a statement which shows why the company has been able to make the very substantial increase in the salary of its employes, already noticed in the Manufacturers' Record. The statement shows gross earnings for the year ending June 30, 1898, to be about $22,000,000. The operating expenses were 67⅔ per cent., leaving net earnings of $7,100,000. In addition to this, the company has other income, which makes the total $7,694,000. Deducting fixed charges, also obligations of every kind, there remains a surplus of $1,621,000. There has been appropriated out of this surplus the following amounts: For couplers and air brakes $500,000, for rolling stock $500,000, for reduction of grade $248,441, making a total of $1,248,441. The amount for the purchase of couplers and air brakes is sufficient to fully equip, in accordance with the requirements of the interstate commerce commission, all of the cars in the service of the company. While the rolling stock has been fully kept up and added to, the increased business of the company has required an addition to the same, the cost of which it was not deemed advisable by the board to charge to capital account.

B & O. Reorganization.

A New York dispatch states that the success of the Baltimore & Ohio reorganization managers has exceeded expectations. So large a proportion of the various issues of bonds and stocks treated in the plan have assented to it that Speyer & Co., Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and Speyer Bros., the reorganization managers, give notice that the time for further deposits has been limited to August 1, after which date deposits will be accepted, if at all, only upon such terms and conditions as the managers may impose. J. P. Morgan & Co., Brown Bros. & Co. and Baring, Magoun & Co. announce that holders of Baltimore & Ohio 5 per cent. consolidated mortgage bonds, issued under the mortgage dated December 19, 1887, and known as bonds of 1898, representing more than 75 per cent. of the bonds deposited with these firms under the agreement of November 1, 1897, have given their written assent to the reorganization plan. These firms, therefore, by the terms of this agreement are empowered to deposit all of the bonds of 1988 held by them.

Surplus for Improvements

A New York dispatch states that President Stuyvesant Fish, of the Illinois Central Railroad Co., has recently written a letter to several banking firms which is causing considerable comment. In the letter he is quoted as saying that the earnings for the fiscal year just closed will very largely exceed the regular 5 per cent. dividend, but that he has decided to recommend that no increase in distribution be made. He proposes that the surplus shall be put into improvements which are properly chargeable to capital account.

In last week's issue of the Manufacturers' Record the excellent record which the Illinois Central made during the past year was commented at length. Judging from President Fish's statement, it is intended to follow a very conservative policy, and to place the system in the very best condition, not only financially, but physically.

Employes of Southern Roads.

It is reported that there is a possibility that the Southern Railway Co. may utilize the pay car for disbursing employes' salaries. Commenting on this an exchange says:

"The Plant system, which has about 5600 employes, has two pay cars in its service, and the men receive their wages or salaries in cash. The two paymasters are kept pretty busy in making their rounds and attending to other duties. To handle the 20,000 employes over such a great length of lines as are under the Southern's management would take at least six pay cars, and the expense would be little short of $1200 a month. The check system is decidedly the cheaper under such circumstances. The Central, which has in its service something less than 4000 men, pays off by check."

A Possible Combination.

A dispatch from Memphis, Tenn., states that it is understood that the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad Co. has decided, if possible, to secure control of the Little Rock & Memphis Railroad, extending between the cities named. If this is done, the Choctaw system will be extended from its present terminus to Little Rock, Ark., a distance of 130 miles. Over a year ago the Manufacturers Record stated that these railroads would probably form a portion of a direct east and west system, terminating at Memphis, Tenn., on the east, and extending into the Indian Territory on the west. It is stated that if the Little Rock & Memphis is secured it will be reorganized under the title of the Choctaw & Memphis Railroad, with a capital stock of $1,750,000.

Atlantic Coast Line Co.

For several months the Atlantic Coast Line has been arranging a stronger combination of its various lines, and has secured the necessary legislation in Virginia, North and South Carolina to carry out its purpose. The several lines in the States named are organized into the Atlantic Coast Line Co. of Virginia, North or South Carolina, according to the locality, with one set of general officers. The last arrangements have been completed in South Carolina, and the following officers elected: General manager, J. R. Kenly; general auditor, W. A. Riach; general superintendent, J. F. Divine; traffic manager, T. M. Emerson; secretary and treasurer, C. C. Olney; assistant treasurer, Jas. F. Post, Jr.

Another Virginia Line.

The promoters of the railroad in Rappahannock and Culpeper counties, Virginia, have reorganized a company to promote this enterprise. P. H. O'Bannon is president; N. P. Bond, vice-president; S. R. Smith, treasurer; E. P. Hill, secretary; finance committee, W. A. Smoot, N. P. Bond, H. P. Scott; executive committee, J. B. Miller, F. P. Smith, S. R. Smith. It is intended to run a line from Culpeper Courthouse through both of the counties named. Of the financiers, Messrs. N. P. Bond and E. P. Hill are of Baltimore, Mr. Bond being a member of the firm of Steele, Semmes, Carey & Bond. Mr. Smith is of Culpeper Courthouse, while Mr. Smoot is of Alexandria, Va.

B & O Improvements

It is expected that if the reorganization of the Baltimore & Ohio, recently announced, goes into effect, the management will be able to make a number of additional improvements which will be of great value in economically operating its system. It is calculated that the grading of the Chicago line will be reduced to such an extent that the saving in motive power will be fully $100,000 annually on this division alone. It is intended to cut down the grades on other divisions proportionately, while many improvements will be made in several divisions in the extension of yards and the enlargement of shops.

Railroad Notes.

The Carolina & Northwestern Railroad Co., at its annual meeting at Hickory, N. C., re-elected G. W. F. Harper, president.

At the annual meeting of the North Carolina Railroad Co., held at Greensboro, N. C., R. M. Norment was chosen president; H. C. Worth, secretary, and W. J. Sutton, treasurer.

It is announced that the Richmond, Nicholasville, Irvine & Beattyville Railroad in Kentucky is to be sold again by order of the court at a date to be fixed in September. This road was purchased by a Philadelphia syndicate, but all the purchase money was not paid.

The Wellington & Powellsville Railroad Co. is now constructing depots along its line, and is preparing to begin operating its road, now under construction, in September next. It will form a feeder to the Atlantic Coast Line, and will extend between Windsor and Ahoskie, N. C.

The Mobile & Ohio Company has made arrangements to run passenger trains on the Montgomery division into the union station recently built at Montgomery, Ala. This will give the Mobile & Ohio a great advantage in local passenger traffic. The station in question is one of the finest in the country.

The Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co., it is stated, is handling such a freight business that every locomotive which can be placed in service is being utilized. In spite of this fact, some delay is caused in moving trains, and there is a possibility that the company may be obliged to purchased additional engines.

The Metropolitan Railroad Co., of Washington, at its recent annual meeting received reports showing that the business done for the past year was greater than during any other year in the history of the company. The receipts were nearly $900,000, and 8,000,000 passengers were carried during the twelve months.

The Central of Georgia Railway Co. has recently built at its own shops 200 freight cars, which are among the best ever turned out in this country. They are constructed to carry 70,000 pounds, have a modern system of ventilation, and contain all the latest improvements in freight car construction. They indicate that this company has facilities for turning out a high grade of rolling stock.

The report of the Alabama Car Service Association for the month of June shows that 22,137 cars were handled in the association's territory in that month, as against 19,638 during the same period last year, an increase for this year of 2499 cars. The number of cars handled in first six months of '98 was 141,687, against 121,373 for the same period last year, an increase for this year of 20,314 cars.

The Mobile & Ohio Railroad Co. has secured quite a large business in the transportation of grapes. The territory in the vicinity of Mobile is especially adapted to grape culture, and already a number of vineyards have been planted at this point. It is stated that a ready market is found for the fruit in St. Louis and other Northwestern cities. The railroad company has been shipping grapes North for nearly a month.

Mr. V. Trolio, of Canton, Miss., is preparing to plant on forty acres of land near that town, pecan and black walnut trees.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

Adding 4000 New Spindles

The Sterling Cotton Mills, of Franklinton, N. C., which announced some time ago its intention to make decided improvements to its mill, has completed the erection of an additional building to its plant. It has been definitely determined that 4000 more new spindles will be added to the 6240 now in operation, and they are now being installed. The company's product will be ply yarns, and it is making every endeavor to be equipped with every modern device for making a perfect yarn. Mr. S. C. Vann is treasurer of the company.

To Add 6000 Spindles, 300 Looms.

The Pee Dee Manufacturing Co., of Rockingham, N. C., has definitely decided concerning its proposed new mill No. 2, recently announced as in contemplation. The mill will be built, and work on it is to commence immediately. The structure will be two stories high, 317x100 feet, and its equipment of machinery will include 6000 spindles, 300 looms, dyehouse equipment and the necessary engine and boilers to furnish the power. This machinery has not been purchased yet.

To Add 5000 Spindles.

The McColl Manufacturing Co., of McColl, S. C., has about completed its new building, which is two stories high, 80x160 feet. Some time ago this company decided to add 5000 spindles to its plant, and the new building which is referred to herein is intended to accommodate that machinery. The machinery is arriving daily and being put in position in order to commence operations in the near future. The mill will make hosiery yarns out of Egyptian cotton.

Textile Notes.

Messrs. A. J. Baldwin & Co., Dawson, Ga., have abandoned their proposed rope factory, for want of capital.

The Newnan Cotton Mills, of Newnan, Ga., has decided to install in its factory a humidifying apparatus, and contract for same has been placed.

The Elmira Cotton Mills, of Burlington, N. C., has placed an order for an equipment of a plant for supplying its factory with electric lights.

The vice-presidents of the Southern Cotton-Growers' Protective Association will meet at Memphis on August 16 to elect a successor to the late president, Hector D. Lane.

The failure to establish a textile school at Augusta, Ga., has led to an agitation of a plan for the establishment of a textile course in each of the mills of the city, where young men desiring to learn the cotton-milling business could work from the bottom through all the branches of the industry.

Mr. B. H. Wade, of Atlanta, Ga., one of the incorporators of the new Wahneta Mills, has purchased a site for the establishment of his proposed knitting plant. Three acres of land were purchased. During August Mr. Wade will superintend the installation of the new electric

plant for the Cedartown Cotton Manufacturing Co.

The Cleveland Cotton Mills, of Lawndale, N. C., is now installing the new 250-horse-power engine, for which contract was placed recently. An improved system of fire protection has also been placed in position. A number of tenement-houses are in course of construction for the operatives.

The first bale of cotton marketed this year in Texas was sold at San Antonio for nearly $225. It was raised by Mr. C. M. Lindholm, who stated that it was picked from stalks planted in 1897. Mr. Lindholm says that perennial cotton is the only salvation for the farmer who is compelled to sell it at four cents.

Charter has been granted to the Eureka Mills, the company reported lately as to continue the operation of the Chester (S. C.) plant formerly known as the Catawba Mills. It is a 5000-spindle yarn mill. Leroy Springs is president of the new concern, with Chas. J. Webb, of Philadelphia, vice-president, and Waddy C. Thompson, secretary.

The first annual meeting of the stockholders of the Grendel Mills, of Greenwood, S. C., was held last week. The reports of the officers showed the business of the first year to have been quite satisfactory. Further than this nothing definite was given to the public. The plant was only established about a year ago. It is equipped with 10,304 spindles and 336 looms, its product being sheetings.

The annual meeting of the stockholders of the Lancaster Cotton Mills, of Lancaster, S. C., was held last week. Reports of officers were submitted, showing a most gratifying and satisfactory condition of the plant and its business. A dividend of 3 per cent. was declared. The old board of directors was re-elected, and Leroy Springs, president; W. Ganson, vice-president, and Waddy C. Thompson, secretary-treasurer.

The annual meeting of the stockholders of the Columbia Cotton Mills, of Columbia, Ala., was held last week. Mr. John T. Davis, president, presented the reports of the managing officers. The results shown were satisfactory. New machinery was put in during the year by which the quantity and quality of the product was much improved. The plant has 2100 spindles and $50,000 capital. Mr. Davis and the other present officers were re-elected.

To Develop Coal Deposits.

An important transaction has been completed that insures the development of an extensive tract of coal lands in North Carolina. The purchase of 1575 acres in Chatham county has been made by Mr. Samuel P. Langdon, of Philadelphia, Pa. Mr. Langdon writes that he bought for the North Carolina Coal & Coke Co., and that the property contains approximately 9,000,000 tons of superior gas and steam coal, and that he has opened a slope and installed machinery having a hoisting capacity of 1500 tons per day, and is preparing to put the machinery in position and to build 100 miners' houses, together with all necessary other improvements for the production of the tonnage referred to. The plant decided upon will be a modern one in every particular, a duplicate of several that the members of the company have in the State of Pennsylvania, except that in the North Carolina case a plant will be constructed for the manufacture of coke in addition to the shipping of coal to market. The property is located in Chatham county, one and one-quarter miles from Gulf Station, on the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Railroad.

COTTONSEED OIL.

This department is open for the full and free discussion of trade topics and practical questions, and contributions are invited from men who are identified with this industry. Items of news are always acceptable.

The Market for Cottonseed Products.

New York, N. Y., July 19.

The extremely dull conditions which have prevailed in the cotton-oil market during the past week or two are yet apparent. The demand is of the slowest kind, but prices are strong. Improved enquiries from Europe, together with the prospect of an increased West India trade, have imparted stability to the market. The fall of Santiago, the latter now being an open port, has already caused a spurt in cotton-oil circles. It is well known that provisions of all kinds are extremely scarce in Santiago and contiguous territory, and as compound lard is a leading article of consumption there, the prospect of active trading is promising. This statement applies equally to the entire island, Porto Rico included, and it is only a question of time when the conditions which now prevail in Eastern Cuba will be general. In a jobbing way there is very little doing, and as the soap trade purchased extensively earlier in the season, and is yet receiving these contracts, not much is hoped for in that quarter, although the drop in tallow interfered with the consumption of oil in this connection. Lard has improved in tone, and prices are up. October lard, Chicago, is quoted at 5.75 cents. Tallow is stronger and quotably higher at 3⅜ cents for hogsheads. Compound lard is quoted at 4⅜ cents for Western and 4¼ cents spot goods. Prime yellow has been marked up, and as prime grades generally are becoming more scarce, it is difficult to see a course for the cotton-oil market other than an upward one, seeing that the situation is still further improved by the knowledge that the product will be needed—all that is available probably—before new-crop oil appears, notwithstanding that Marseilles consumers are yet supplied. Very little tank crude is available now, which is quoted at 14 to 14½ cents valley to Western packers. As to stocks, the New York Journal of Commerce says: "The claim is they are much less than a year ago, but there is no way of finding it out, unless, as a dealer said, some exporter would bid 27½ cents, when he would get the whole of it. There are estimated to be about 8000 barrels in New York outside that held by the American Company, which is believed to be considerably more than that amount. There are no large lots in Atlantic States, and only two lines in Texas, aggregating 12,000 barrels, while the South estimates 40,000 to 50,000 in the Mississippi valley. But the trade here believe these latter figures too small, but yet they regard the total stock in the United States as under 100,000 barrels, and a good deal less than a year ago." The following are closing prices: Crude, 19 cents; crude, loose f. o. b. mills, 16 cents nominal; summer yellow, prime, 23½ to 24 cents; summer, off grades, nominal; yellow, butter grades, 26 to 27 cents; white, 28 cents; winter yellow, 28 to 29 cents; salad oil, 29 to 30 cents. Liverpool, England, cotton oil is quoted at 15s. 9d., steady, but no demand. Exports aggregate 2300 barrels and arrivals from the South 3640 barrels.

Cake and Meal.—The usual enquiries which prevail at this season from abroad with regard to new-crop cake contracts are proceeding. Current prices of available stocks are considered too high by shippers, and very little business is doing in consequence. Advices from the U. K. are to the effect that the quiet demand for feeding stuffs, as is usual at this period of the year, is most marked, and with sellers showing a desire to realize, further reduced prices prevail. The few spot transactions that have occurred are quite retail in character at the subscribed quotations, and as regards afloat and shipment parcels of oilcakes there is an absence of enquiries. Prices are £5 10s. to £5 17s. 6d. for American cotton cakes.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

The machinery for the cottonseed-oil mill at Florence, Ala., has been purchased and the establishment of the enterprise is assured. The mill will be in operation in time to use this fall's crop of cottonseed.

The charter of incorporation of the Central Cotton Oil Co., of Jackson, Miss., was filed last week. This new industry is being established by Mr. Ed Cahn, of Meridian, and makes the third oil mill for Jackson. The buildings are nearing completion and will be ready for the fall business.

The market for cottonseed products in New Orleans is quiet, with values steady. There is very little demand either from domestic or foreign sources. Receivers' prices are as follows: Cottonseed, $7 per ton of 2000 pounds net to the mills, no commission of any kind to be added; cottonseed meal, jobbing per carload at depot, $17.75 per short ton of 2000 pounds; for export, per long ton of 2240 pounds, f. o. b., $19.25 to $19.50; oilcake for export, $19.25 to $19.50 per long ton f. o. b.; crude cottonseed oil, at wholesale or for shipment, strictly prime oil, crude, 15 to 15½ cents, loose f. o. b. tanks at Mississippi valley points; in barrels, 17 to 17½ cents; cottonseed hulls, delivered per 100 pounds, according to location of mill, 12 to 17½ cents; linters, according to style and staple—A, 3½ cents; B, 3⅛ cents; C, 2⅝ to 3 cents; ashes, none; refined cottonseed oil, prime in barrels per gallon, at wholesale or for shipment, 22 cents for export.

The Southern Field for July, published by Mr. M. V. Richards, land and industrial agent of the Southern Railway, Washington, D. C., is well illustrated with pictures of threshing scenes, cattle, the Yadkin water-power, a Memphis street scene and two typical cotton mills. There are many interesting and suggestive articles dealing with grape growing, peach industry, stock raising and other agricultural subjects, and with the resources of the States through which the Southern Railway extends.

The saw mills, commissary, lands and other property owned by W. H. Aldridge, at Rockland, Texas, were sold to William Cameron & Co., of Waco. It is stated that Mr. Cameron intends putting in a large planing mill, and will also build an additional saw mill, to be one of the finest in the State, with a capacity of 150,000 feet a day, which, with the cut of the present mill, will enable Rockland to turn out 225,000 feet of lumber daily.

Louisville having under a recent provision provided for the exemption of municipal taxation, for five years, of new manufacturing enterprises, the Louisville Courier-Journal calls attention to the fact that there is no need for that city to ask for outside capital, and that its own people should hasten to take advantage of the golden opportunity for profitable investment now offered them.

The Standard Basket Co., of Fort Payne, Ala., is not removing its plant to Birmingham, Ala., as had been recently reported generally by the press. Instead, the company will merely move its offices to Birmingham in order to be in closer touch with its trade.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., July 21.

In the phosphate market the tone is quiet, with little or no prompt demand, and manufacturers are not purchasing in large lots. Prices continue steady. The development at points of production shows considerable activity in many respects, and miners are working to better advantage, especially in South Carolina, where both river and land rock are being mined in larger quantities. Prices of South Carolina rock are steady, with values unchanged. In Florida the shipments from the ports are increasing, and in both pebble and land rock values are firmer. The Tennessee miners are actively engaged, and the output at Mt. Pleasant increasing. Several large contracts were let during the past week for furnishing rock from sections east of that town, and it is estimated that shipments, domestic and foreign, for the month of July will be the largest on record. Prices are about steady, but not quotably higher. There has been considerable business in phosphate charters in New York during the week, and among those reported are the following: British steamer South Gwalia, 1342 tons, from the South to the United Kingdom or Continent with phosphate rock on private terms; British steamer Naparima, 1043 tons, from Tampa to Ghent with phosphate rock on private terms; British steamers Glenisle, 1248, Kirkstall, 1162, and Elfie, 1229 tons, from Pomaron to Charleston, Savannah or Port Royal with sulhpur at or about 10/, July, August and September, respectively; schooner Senator Sullivan, 654 tons, from Charleston to Cartaret with phosphate rock at $1.75; schooner Madeline Cooney, 695 tons, from Charleston to Baltimore with acid phosphate on private terms, and a British steamer, 1700 tons, from Tampa to La Pallice and (or) Honfleur with phosphate rock at 20/, July.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

The general market is dull, with little or no demand. Ammoniates are quiet, but steady. Stocks in the West are reported to be normal. There is a slightly-increased demand from the East, and the expected advance in freight rates South on the 25th inst. should improve business, if only for the time being.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)	$2 45	@	——
Nitrate of soda	2 00	@	——
Blood	1 85	@	——
Hoof meal	1 70	@	——
Azotine (beef)	1 80	@	——
Azotine (pork)	1 80	@	——
Tankage (concentrated)	1 65	@	——
Tankage (9 and 20)	1 80	and	10
Tankage (7 and 30)	17 00	@	17 50
Fish (dry)	20 00	@	——
Fish (acid)	12 00	@	——

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The British steamship Ness cleared last week from Savannah for Stettin with 4150 tons of Florida phosphate rock, valued at $41,500; cargo by Strachan & Co.

It is stated that Mr. C. S. Jackson, of Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., has recently closed a deal with the Blue Grass Phosphate Co. to furnish that company 5000 tons of phosphate rock from the mines on his property east of that town.

At Fernandina, Fla., there is more activity in the movement of phosphate rock and last week there were four steamers and seven schooners entered at the custom-house. Charters made already indicate about 25,000 tons of phosphate rock to be shipped, and it is said that this will not cover the entire output.

The shipments of phosphate rock from

the port of Punta Gorda, Fla., for the month of June were as follows: Schooners Augustus Welt, 1750 tons; W. J. Lemond, 1350 tons; Talofa, 1650 tons; Andrew Adams, 1180 tons, and Madeline Cooney, 1155 tons, or a total of 7085 tons; previously reported, 17,095 tons, making a grand total of 24,180 tons.

The shipments of phosphate rock from the port of Charleston, S. C., for the week ending 15th inst. were as follows: Schooners J. H. Parker, 754 tons, and D. K. Baker, 750 tons, both for Elizabethport, N. J., and schooner Warner Moore for Georgetown, D. C., 675 tons acid phosphate. The total shipments from September 1, 1897, to July 15, 1898, amounted to 83,490 tons, against 84,309 tons for the corresponding period last year.

At a recent meeting of the stockholders of the Greenville Fertilizer Co., of Greenville, S. C., the following directors were elected: O. P. Mills, Henry Briggs, Frank Hammond, W. C. Cleveland, of Greenville, and J. B. Keckeley, C. P. Poppenheim and Louis Danneman, of Charleston, S. C. The officers elected were: I. P. Miller, president and treasurer; Frank Hammond, vice-president; Alexander McBeth, secretary. H. A. Keckeley was elected superintendent, to succeed D. W. Ebaugh. A dividend of 8 per cent. was declared.

The activity in the Tennessee phosphate belt reported for June continues unabated, and for the current month shipments, both domestic and foreign, will be heavy. The Tennessee Phosphate Co., of Mount Pleasant, is now running with full force and is filling four foreign orders for rock, the company shipping about 600 tons a day. The orders of this company call for 10,000 tons to be shipped this month from Pensacola. The General Phosphate Co. has three foreign orders calling for 8500 tons. Besides these foreign shipments, a number of orders have been received from domestic sources throughout the country. Other mining sections are also making large shipments of rock.

Mr. H. Clay Tunis, of Baltimore, has recently purchased from the Scranton & North Carolina Land & Lumber Co., of Hyde county, North Carolina, its saw mill, dry-kilns, railroads and 23,000 acres of timber land in Hyde and Beaufort counties, said to contain 100,000,000 feet of lumber. This timber is said to be among the best of North Carolina pine. Mr. Tunis expects to manufacture about 25,000,000 feet of lumber per annum. He will take possession of the property on August 1. The mills are located on Pungo river, near the southern terminus of the Norfolk & Southern Railroad, about 100 miles south of Norfolk. Shipments of lumber from that section are made to Northern ports by vessels out of Ocracoke inlet, and to Norfolk and Baltimore through the Albemarle & Chesapeake canal and the new Dismal Swamp canal, which is now being deepened and widened by Baltimore capatilists, headed by W. B. Brooks, Jr., and Alexander Brown, of Alexander Brown & Sons.

The Maryland Steel Co., of Sparrow's Point, has secured a contract from the government for the building of ten gun carriages for 12-inch guns. The first carriage is to be delivered by October, and one will be turned out each month after that. This will keep the foundry and machine shop busy for a year.

Mr. E. B. Miller, formerly of Huntsville and Tuscaloosa, has been elected commercial agent of the Birmingham Commercial Club.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction epartment.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., July 21.

The week under review shows very little change in the general condition of the local lumber market, and transactions have been of moderate volume. Receipts of yellow pine have been lighter, but stocks on hand are ample for all requirements. The demand for air-dried lumber is light, and boxmakers, yardmen and planing mills are well supplied. There is some inquiry from out-of-town dealers, and considerable business has accrued from this source. Prices for air-dried yellow pine are about steady, with a good offering and moderate demand. In kiln-dried North Carolina pine there is considerable inquiry, and prices firm for desirable grades, both for home and export trade. In white pine dealers report a fair business, with values steady and unchanged. Cypress is dull, with a light inquiry. In hardwoods there is only a limited business, being confined to out-of-town dealers, with some inquiry from local builders for interior finish. The export business is quiet, and shippers are sending out very few orders, being satisfied to wait for more favorable reports from the European market.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Savannah, Ga., July 18.

Business in nearly all lines of the lumber market in this section of the State is showing considerable improvement, and the reports from milling sections are generally encouraging. Business at Brunswick and Darien is fair, and shipments are expected to show an increase from this time forward. Timbermen at Darien are very much encouraged by the recent rain, which has given plenty of water to float their logs, notably cypress, of which there is a large lot expected on this rise. At interior milling sections throughout the State the various mills have orders sufficient to keep them steadily running, while prices for the various grades of lumber are generally firm. The market here on Saturday last closed firm, with considerable business in sight, and prices ranged as follows: Minimum yard sizes, $11; car sills, $11.50; difficult sizes, $12.50 to $14; ship stock, $16.50 to $18; sawn crossties, $9.50 to $10; hewn crossties, 33 cents per tie, all f. o. b. During the past week the following shipments were reported: Schooner John H. Tingue for Boston with 369,517 feet of pitch-pine lumber, by E. B. Hunting & Co. New York steamers cleared with 680,000 feet of lumber and Baltimore steamers 184,630 feet. Freight rates on lumber are down to normal, and from this and nearby ports $4.50 to $5.50 are the figures for a range including Baltimore and Portland, Me. Railroad ties to Baltimore, 13½ cents, to Philadelphia 14½ cents, and to New York 16½ cents. Steamer rates to Baltimore $6, Boston $7 and New York $7.75. The schooner Johanna Swan was chartered last Saturday in New York to load lumber and ties at Brunswick, Ga., for New York on private terms.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Mobile, Ala., July 18.

The volume of business at this port in lumber and timber last week was light, and the market very quiet. The timber market, both for hewn and sawn timber, is exceedingly dull, with nothing going out during the past week, and few contracts are being made for future delivery. There is a better offering of small tonnage, which will likely take out considerable material during August for Central and South American ports. Hewn timber is still quoted nominally at 11 to 12 cents, basis of 100 cubic feet, average B1 good. Hewn oak and poplar are dull. Sawn timber is in light demand, and when placed upon the market will bring 9½ to 10 cents per cubic foot, 40-foot basis. Cypress is quoted at 6 to 9 cents per cubic foot, according to average. Saw logs are in fair demand at $4 to $6 per thousand superficial feet. Shippers are governed entirely by the markets in Great Britain and the Continent, and under present conditions very little new business is being done. Of the pitch-pine market in Great Britain the London Timber Trades Journal of the 9th inst. says: "The sught depression noticed in pitch-pine last week is apparently wearing off, and a much firmer tone prevails at the present moment in respect both to freight and tonnage. Should this position continue, no doubt its effect will be to keep prices from any further decline. We think, in respect to pitch pine, as well as other descriptions of timber, sawn or hewn, that prices for the remainder of the year will be dependent entirely on freights. We hear all sorts of reports of sales of timber cargoes from the Mexican Gulf at prices ranging from 45s. upwards, but we question very much if, in view of the difficulty in obtaining tonnage, any shipper would be inclined to sell c. i. f. under 48s. for 35-foot average." During the past week only several small lots of lumber were shipped. The steamer Habil for Bocas del Toro took out 14,000 feet, and steamer Managua with 5000 feet and schooner Smith with 75,000 feet, both for Belize. The total shipments of lumber from this port from September 1, 1897, to July 15, 1898, amounted to 46,539,956 feet, against 64,272,570 feet for the corresponding period last year. Lumber and timber freights are unchanged. Rates to the West Indies on lumber, $7 to $9; Mexico, $8 to $10; Rio Janeiro, $16; River Platte, $13.50, and coastwise, $6 to $7. Timber and lumber by steamer to the Continent and United Kingdom per standard £5 15s. 6d.; sail per load for hewn timber 33s., and sawn per standard £5 2s. 6d. The British steamer Cape Corrientes was chartered on Saturday in New York to load at Pensacola for United Kingdom or Holland with sawn timber at 113/9, or Antwerp 115/.

Beaumont.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Beaumont, Texas, July 18.

The situation here today indicates a fairly active market for all classes of wood products, and the current demand holds on remarkably well under all conditions. The movement during the past week has been active, and numerous inquiries are being daily received for prices, etc. Throughout the State there has been considerable lumber going into consumption, and when the harvest is over the demand for lumber for improvements is likely to be very decided. From all points in the Northwest a good demand is expected, as it is evident, from the many inquiries from that section, a large amount of actual business will come to this point. Prices for all desirable grades of lumber continue firm. The export trade continues quiet, and until prices materially improve in the European markets shippers will hold off.

Lumber Notes.

The lumber firm of Robert R. Sizer & Co., of New York, has opened offices in Brunswick, Ga., and will ship through that port. S. A. Sizer, a member of the firm, will represent the company in Brunswick.

The Altamaha Lumber Mill, at Brunswick, Ga., which has been shut down for some time on account of scarcity of timber, resumed work on Monday last.

A charter was granted last week to the Everett Lumber Co., of Everett's, Martin county, North Carolina, with a capital of $25,000. The incorporators are G. P. McNaughton and others.

The old mill of the Wilson Cypress Co. at Palatka, Fla., will shortly be removed and a much larger structure of double capacity will be built. Work on the foundation of the new mill has already commenced.

The following officers of the Builders' Exchange Building Co., of Baltimore, were elected last week by the directors: President, James A. Smyser; vice-president, J. L. Lawton; secretary, E. D. Miller; treasurer, B. F. Bennett.

Receipts of building material at the port of New Orleans for the week ending July 15 were as follows: Lumber, 1,769,000 feet; shingles, 195,000; laths, 45,000, and oak staves, 185,279. The total receipts of lumber for the season were 69,665,126 feet, against 68,312,000 feet last year.

A charter was issued last week to the Penn Lumber Co., of Aberdeen, N. C., with a capital stock of $25,000. The incorporators are R. A. Wagner, of Frackville, Pa.; Abner Scott, W. A. Marr, John P. Maurer, of Pennsylvania; W. W. Maurer and George Burchill, of Aberdeen.

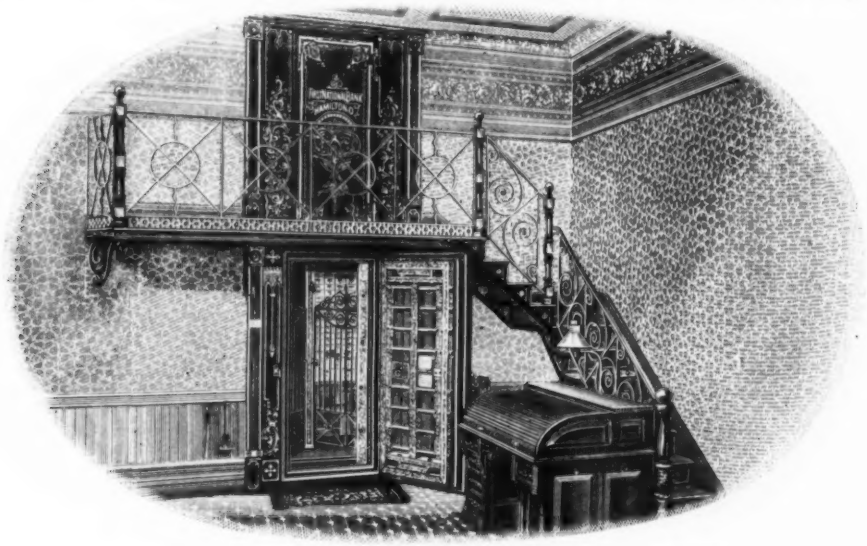
The Southern Lumber Manufacturers' Association held its annual meeting in Shreveport, La., on the 12th inst. The meeting was a representative one in every respect and one of perfect harmony. Mr. J. C. Enochs delivered his annual address, after which the following committees were appointed: Price-list, insurance, uniform grading, resolutions and audit. The treasurer's report was submitted, after which the meeting adjourned, the sessions of the day being closed. At the second day's session the committees made their reports, which were accepted. It was decided to ask the Nashville Hardwood Association, which met in Chicago on the 19th inst., to adopt the Southern Lumber Manufacturers' Association's specifications. It was also decided to incorporate the association. The next annual meeting will be held in Memphis in January next.

Shipments of lumber from Texas and Arkansas have been unusually heavy during the past six months, and the cut for both States for the same period shows increasing activity among the mills. The Dallas (Texas) News says: "Yellow pine clearing-house reports for the past few months have reached high-water mark. During the first five months of 1898 Texas cut 117,505,000 feet, and for the period stated was only exceeded by Arkansas, with 119,594,580. Incomplete returns for the June cut add 11,833,585 feet to Texas and 15,064,955 feet to Arkansas, making the ascertained semi-annual 1898 total for Texas 129,338,635, as against 134,659,535 for Arkansas. The magnificence of this showing for Texas has attracted widespread interest, and henceforth the State will be a recognized power in the lumber world. In shipments Texas leads the list for the first six months of the present year, the figures being as follows: Texas, 135,643,528; Arkansas, 128,721,563; Mississippi, 102,879,400; Louisiana, 84,288,634; Alabama, 40,505,985; Missouri, 38,904,788. The total cut of the States named for the first six months of 1898, 546,801,871 feet; total shipped, 530,943,898."

MECHANICAL.

Safety Deposit Vault.

This vault measures twelve feet wide, eight feet deep and nine feet high on the inside, and embodies two principles in the construction which no other manufacturer in the United States ever attempted, its builder claims. The whole body of the vault, viz., the top, back, bottom and both ends and the front, are composed of five layers of steel, each one-half inch thick, aggregating two and one-half inches. Four of these layers are chrome steel, and the inner layer is of Bessemer. The chrome steel layers consist of as follows: The first, or outer one, of spider angles, 4x4x½ inches, covering each of the eight corners, and the legs of these angles ranging three ways and welded into one piece. Between the ends of these angle legs, and completing the edges, extend other 4x4x½-inch chrome steel angles, brazed together, so as to make the twelve outer edges practically one piece of solid angle. Between the edges of these angles range the half-inch chrome steel plates, in full lengths, and of suitable widths, from eighteen inches to twenty-four inches wide, and every edge ground to fit accurately. This makes the whole outside surface of the vault practically one sheet. Now, the second layer is composed of larger angles, 6x6x½ inches, mitered, bent and welded into solid corners, and having other angles of the same thickness and dimensions extending between the ends, so as to complete the twelve edges, and between the edges of these angles range the chrome steel plates, so placed that no joint of two plates in the second layer shall come within six inches of a like joint of two plates in the other layer. The third layer is still stronger. The angles are 8x8x½, and bent and welded same as in the other two, and the plates ranging between them and spaced exactly the same way. In the fourth layer the maximum strength is attained by using angles 12x12x½ inches, bent and welded same as the other three, and plates of the same thickness ranging between the inner edges. The fifth, or inner layer, is of Bessemer steel, one-half inch thick, rolled to perfectly smooth surfaces, and butt-jointed with each other in the inner apexes of the angles in the fourth layer and of largest widths possible of use. Now, the peculiar part of the construction of this vault is this: Vault builders usually construct this sort of work with mixed metal screws one inch long and one inch in diameter, threading into the outer plate, and the heads countersinking into the inner surface of the second plate, and in like manner the second to the third, and the third to the fourth, and so on. Some use what are called conical bolts, threaded through and through, from the outer layer to the inner, and firmly riveted into square countersinks on the inner layer. In order to give this bank a special vault of strength not heretofore equaled in the State of Ohio both systems of construction were used.



SAFETY DEPOSIT VAULT.

This particular vault was built under the supervision of the well-known mechanical engineer, James W. See, of Hamilton, O. His acceptance of same when completed and his report of its construction is a most forcible one. Experts from the Treasury of the United States who have had business with the bank have not hesitated to speak most emphatically concerning the construction and finish of this work.

This vault was constructed by the Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., of 41 Elm street, Cincinnati, O., and it is prepared to furnish any work in its line.

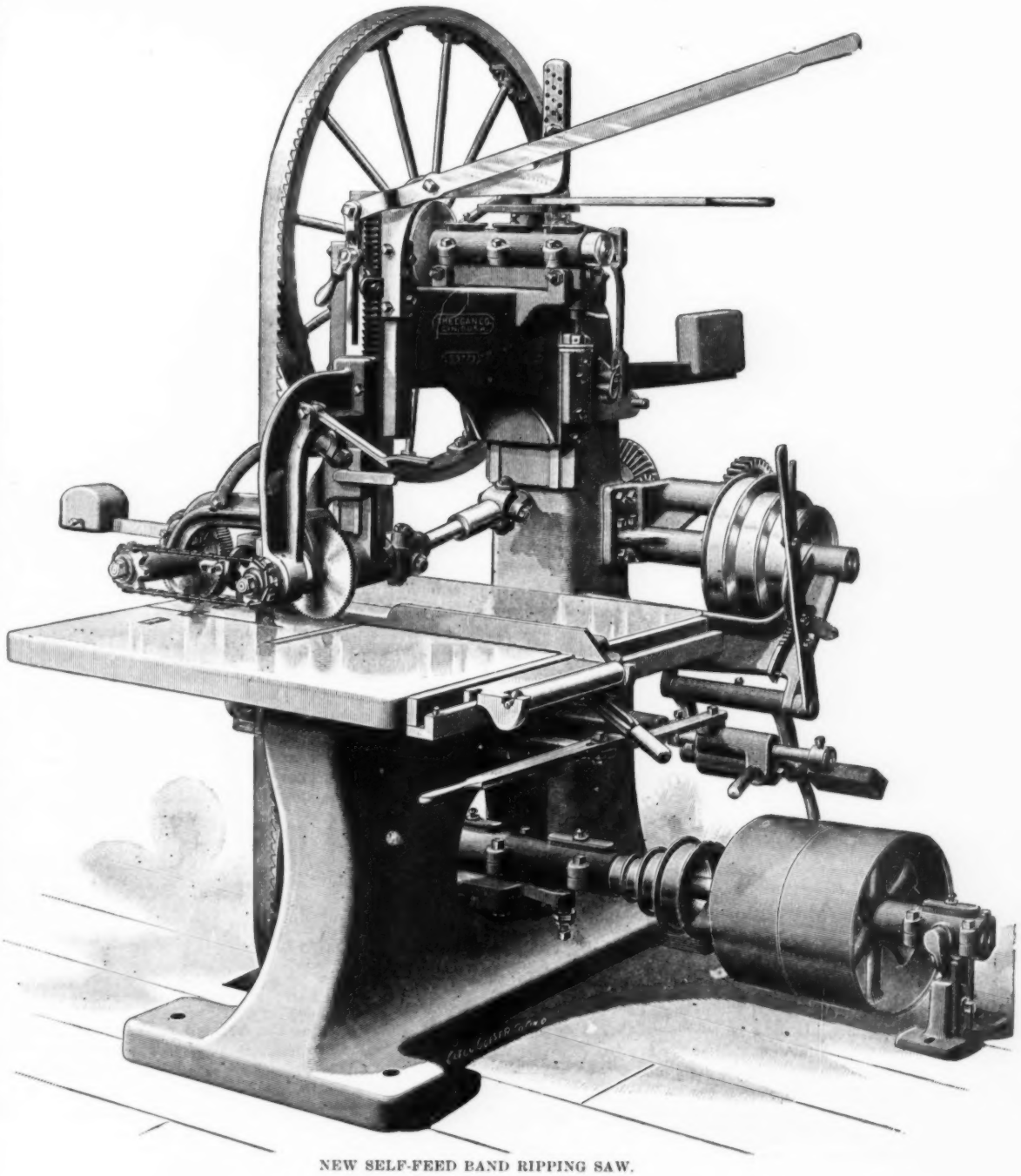
New Woodworking Machine.

The new self-feed band ripping saw cannot fail to deeply interest those who are engaged in the reduction of lumber to exact paralleled widths for flooring, ceiling, siding, car roofing and decking, molding, chair and furniture stock and the numberless other products that must primarily be reduced from the wide board or plank into suitable dimensions.

This machine will rip material to a width of twenty-four inches and a thickness of ten inches; will carry a saw-blade three inches wide, and is regularly provided with three speeds of feed, viz., fifty, 100 and 150 feet per minute.

Woodworkers will readily see the advantage of having a machine of this class by reason of the saving in driving power and the great capacity of the machine, together with the slight kerf taken out by this band-saw blade in comparison with the circular saw.

The designer of this machine is the Egan Company, 228 to 248 West Front street, Cincinnati, O., and it will be pleased to give any further particulars, including full technical description, in regard to it or quote special prices.



NEW SELF-FEED BAND RIPPING SAW.

The Standard Fans.

In the light of subsequent achievement it seems to have been but a short, easy and natural step from the combination of the big, slow, troublesome and ugly belt fan that would do the work and the little, fast, handsome and otherwise satisfactory buzz fan that would not, to the quick-moving, highly-efficient, handsome, modern electric ceiling fan that combines

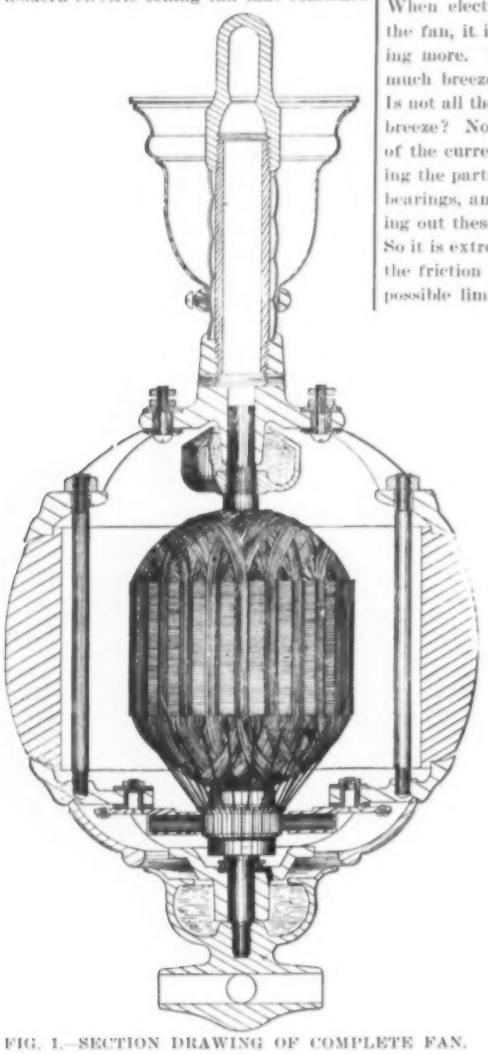


FIG. 1.—SECTION DRAWING OF COMPLETE FAN.

FIG. 2.

all the merits, with none of the faults of either of the old types. The Philistine would say, "Take the small blades off the little motor, hang it on the ceiling, and put on the big blades, and there you are." But there you are not. The problem has been solved, and the Robbins & Myers Co. claims to have the correct solution. It could not be known at once all the conditions to be met. However, as now known, the conditions, briefly stated, are these: The cost of production must be low enough to bring the selling price within the reach of the customer. The speed must be over 100 and under 200 revolutions per minute, or it will have no effect on the flies. It must be noiseless, or it will not do in quiet places. It must be self-oiling; that is, it must contain oil enough in suitable reservoirs to last all summer, and these reservoirs must be so arranged that the oil will flow constantly through the bearings and back into the cups while the fan is running; for, when a man buys an electric ceiling fan, he does not want to be bothered climbing up a step-ladder to oil it every day—he might as well have kept his old belt fans; and this oil must be positively confined, so it cannot drip on the carpet or goods, or someone's head. The wearing parts of a fan must be so arranged that they will adjust themselves for wear; the brushes must feed all up, and then fly out where they will do no harm, and simply stop the fan until new ones are put in; the cost of running must be kept down to the lowest possible limit; that means high efficiency. When electric current is bought to run the fan, it is simply buying breeze, nothing more. The question should be, how much breeze is obtained for the money? Is not all the current used for making the breeze? No; in some fans the larger part of the current is said to be used in heating the parts of the fan and in friction in bearings, and only what is left after taking out these losses is turned into breeze. So it is extremely important to keep down the friction and heat losses to the lowest possible limit. The fan will not run itself; it is not a source of power; it only receives power through a current of electricity, and the current gives out power in forcing its way through the fan, just as steam gives out power in forcing its way through the steam engine. Another question answered: It is not impossible, but is impractical, to run ceiling fans by any form of battery; they must be connected to a dynamo located either in your own building or in some central station that makes a business of furnishing electric-power for motors. For technical description of the different parts of, and other information concerning, this fan address the manufacturer, the Robbins & Myers Co., of Springfield, Ohio.

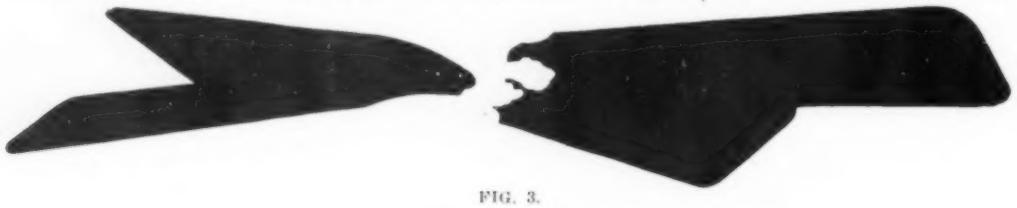
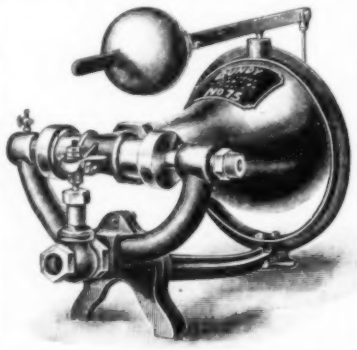


FIG. 3.

High-Pressure Tank Steam Trap.

The Bundy high-pressure tank steam trap is manufactured by the A. A. Griffing Iron Co., of Jersey City, N. J., and listed in catalogue as the 75 series. This trap is specially designed for draining receivers, reheating coils, cylinder jackets on compound engines, or, in fact, any apparatus working under extremely high pressure, as they are constructed so as to operate under 250 pounds to the square inch. The traps are fitted with valves having a specially devised disc and seat that will open and close as easily under 250 pounds pressure as under one pound. In other words, the operation of the valve is in no wise retarded by high pressure, which has been one of the most difficult problems to overcome in trap application on the class of work for which these traps are intended.



HIGH-PRESSURE TANK STEAM TRAP.

The trunnion stuffing-boxes are packed with a specially-prepared spiral packing manufactured by a well-known concern, leaders in their line. This insures against leaking. The higher the pressure, the tighter it becomes. This, however, does not interfere with the operation of the trap, since the travel on the trunnion bearings will admit of enormous pressure and without causing undue friction; in fact, it may virtually be described as a frictionless trap. The trap is adjusted by allowing all parts to become thoroughly heated before tightening of the stuffing-box nuts. These will, in all probability, start leaking a trifle when steam is first turned on, which is allowed to continue until the highest degree of heat has been reached; then, if the expansion of the packing has not stopped the leakage, the nuts are tightened very slowly until no steam escapes, but no further, as the packing will then hold under any pressure.

The actuating power of this trap, as in all of the Bundy make, is the reliable, never-failing one of gravity. The combined weight of the bowl and water which it contains will overbalance the ball weight on lever. The momentum acquired by the bowl in its downward course will be sufficient to open the valve, thus allowing the waters of condensation to escape, which water the trap will elevate two feet in height for each pound of pressure carried. An inverted bent pipe in the interior of trap bowl forms an effective water seal.

The operation of the trap is, by necessity, positive, since the dropping of the bowl with the added weight of the water must open the valve. When the contents have been discharged the ball weight, being heavier than the empty bowl, causes it to rise in the frame and close the valve.

The trap is composed of the best material obtainable to insure strength and long life; is tested to 300 pounds live steam pressure before shipping, and is warranted by the maker to give satisfaction. The trap undoubtedly belongs to the highest grade of steam specialties.

The manufacturer solicits the correspondence of all interested in this class of goods, and will furnish full detailed information relative to sizes, etc., together with lowest prices, upon inquiry.

T. R. Neal has been re-elected president of the Chamber of Commerce of Atlanta. The other officers are: Vice-presidents, J. G. Oglesby, Rufus B. Bullock and Lewis H. Beck; treasurer, Paul Romare.

Interesting Bits of the Mountains.

The hills and mountains of New England are known far and wide as the great recreation and vacation ground of the United States.

Within the confines of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont, where the White and Green mountains are located, are the noted resorts of Fabyans, Mount Pleasant, Crawfords, Twin, Bethlehem, Maplewood, Profile House, Littleton, Sugar Hill, Franconia, Jefferson, Whitefield, Colebrooke, Lancaster and a score of fully as reputed resorts, each offering attractions of an interesting character. Crawfords lays stress upon the wonderful notch within which it is situated. Bethlehem and Maplewood are in a region the air of which is particularly beneficial to hay-fever sufferers. At the Profile House everything is interesting, for it is here that the Old Man of the Mountain stays. Canon mountain, Eagle mountain and half a dozen other cliffs and peaks surround the valley wherein is this delightful resort. Echo lake and Profile lake are close at hand, while a delightful drive brings the tourist to that favorite and marvelous bit of nature's handiwork, the Flume. The walks and drives in the vicinity of the Flume House are admirable, and every influence which tends to please the traveler is included in its environs. The Mount Pleasant House and Fabyans, only a short distance from the Presidential Range, offers unsurpassed attractions for the vacationist. The walks, drives and cycle paths are through the prettiest parts of the region thereabouts, while the arrangements for conducting amusements like golf, baseball, tennis and cricket are perfect in every detail.

Every visitor to the White mountains should ascend Mount Washington. The ride to the summit is thrilling, and every moment reveals some new and important feature. On a good, clear day there is no limit to the sights to be seen. The great hotels below are like toy houses. The forest city of Portland is seen to the eastward, while Winnipesaukee, Sebago and Moosehead lakes sparkle in the sunlight like sheets of bright silver. In the immediate vicinity of the Summit House are numerous interesting points worth visiting. There is the Tip Top House, erected many years ago; the Observatory, formerly used by the United States Weather Bureau, and the Lizzie Bourne Monument, while the natural attractions worthy of attention include the Lake of the Clouds, Tuckerman's Ravine, the Gulf and the Alpine Garden; and so on every locality has its own specific and important features, each worthy of all the attention you can give it. Last, but not least in points of attractiveness, are the hotels of the region, mammoth and fully-appointed hostelries, where every care and convenience for the traveler is considered, while the cuisine is equal to that of the metropolitan houses.

If you are interested in the mountains, send a two-cent stamp to the General Passenger Department of the Boston & Maine Railroad, Boston, for the finely-illustrated brochure entitled "Among the Mountains," and with it you will get a tour-book giving a list of all the hotels and boarding-houses in the mountains, with maps, stage connections, train service, etc. Write for it; it will be of service to you. †

The P., W. & B. R. R., with the desire to further accommodate its Rehoboth patrons, has arranged for a special fast train to leave Porter on the arrival of train leaving Baltimore at 3 P. M. on Saturday, the 16th inst., and each Saturday thereafter during the months of July and August. By this service there will be no change of passengers or baggage en route, as passengers will be delivered by a fast run at Rehoboth at 7.30 P. M., in time for supper and the usual Saturday evening entertainments. Returning, this special fast train will leave Rehoboth on the following Mondays after early breakfast, passengers being delivered without transfer at Baltimore at 11.15 A. M.

No doubt this service will be extremely well patronized by persons desiring to visit their cottages and spend Sunday at the shore. †

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in any town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and even then they must expect the return of some letters, because of the lack of knowledge on the part of postmasters of all new companies. Criticisms and complaints are invited, as they will the better enable us to guard against errors.

ALABAMA.

Attalla—Iron Furnace.—It is rumored that the Southern Iron Co.'s charcoal furnace will resume operations soon; rumors say also that L. S. Colyar, of Rome, Ga., will be again interested in the plant.

Bessemer—Water-works Extensions.—The Bessemer Water Works, referred to last week, is enlarging the present reservoir and erecting an additional one to improve and increase supply; G. H. Stevenson, superintendent.

Birmingham—Pipe Works.—It is stated that a party has announced his intention to construct a plant for the production of soil-pipe and kindred articles. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Birmingham—Pipe Works.—The Ahrens & Ott Manufacturing Co., of Louisville, Ky., has purchased the Birmingham Pipe Works; will overhaul and put the plant in operation.

Cordova—Coal Mines, Coke Ovens, etc.—The Ivy Coal & Coke Co. has purchased from B. M. Long, of Jasper, 12,000 acres of coal lands in Jasper county, near Cordova, for $160,000, and will develop same, erecting additional coke ovens, by which the output of the company will be greatly increased.

Demopolis—Steamboat Company.—A company has been organized, with capital of $15,000, to establish a steamboat line; J. R. Robertson, president, and John B. Meriwether, secretary-treasurer.

Ensley — Coal Washer. — The Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. has commenced the erection of another coal-washing plant at Slope No. 4; its output is to be used exclusively by the Semet-Solvay by-product coke plant, now in course of construction. Another coal washer will be erected at Slope No. 5 for same purpose.

Florence—Flour Mill.—The Florence Milling Co.'s flour mill, recently reported, will soon be completed; it will have elevator capacity of 15,000 bushels, daily capacity of 150 barrels each of flour and meal, and will cost $16,000; will employ twenty-five men.

Florence—Oil Mill.—The proposed oil manufacturing company, recently referred to, has organized, with C. W. Ashcraft, president and general manager, and Erister Ashcraft, secretary-treasurer; contract has been awarded for two buildings, 48x112 feet and 40x80 feet, respectively, and for $20,000 equipment of cottonseed-oil machinery. Address the manager.

Horsecreek—Coal-land Development.—Col. B. M. Long, of Cordova, Ala., has sold to English and Canadian capitalists for $150,000 large tracts of coal lands in Walker county, near Horsecreek; it is no doubt the intention of the purchasers to thoroughly develop the property.

Lafayette—Electric-light Plant.—Bids are wanted for furnishing and constructing an electric-light plant for the city, to have a capacity for twenty-five 2000-candle-power arc and 800 incandescent lights; estimated cost $10,000. Address Charles Schurssler.

Mobile—Electric Plant.—The Mobile Light & Railway Co. is installing a new 160-horse-power engine.

Sheffield—Rolling Mill.—The Sheffield Rolling Mills will resume operations in a few weeks, employing 500 men.

Sunflower—Saw Mills and Timber Lands.—The F. E. Creeland Lumber Co., of Cairo, Ill., has purchased 50,000 acres of timber lands in the vicinity of Sunflower Bend and established a large saw mill; other timber lands are being purchased by the company and a mill of 100,000 feet capacity will be built; B. F. Bates, of Sims Chapel, Ala., is the company's local agent.

ARKANSAS.

Fort Smith—Shoe Company.—The Stone Shoe Co. has filed articles of incorporation with capital stock of $5000; Charles R. Stone, Welford White and Wilbur S. White are the corporators.

Little Rock — Water-power Development, etc.—George C. Strong (address P. O. Box 93) writes regarding the proposed water-power development mentioned last week as follows: "Purchased land along the Ouachita river and have good place for a dam prepared and intended by nature; rock bottom stream fed by spring about 500 feet wide and two to four and one-half feet deep; will build dam 750 feet long, 20 feet high, and hope to have 5000 horse-power and carry same by wire to Little Rock."

FLORIDA.

Jacksonville—Building Company.—Letters patent were recorded of the Southern Building Co., with a capital of $50,000, for purpose of contracting for and performing all kinds of mechanical, electrical, architectural and marine work, public and private; to do mining, manufacturing, etc.; incorporators, William O. White, Walter C. Robinson and John W. Hood. Address first named.

Jacksonville—Sugar Mill.—The Duval & Clay Sugar Co., capital $300,000, will increase its capital stock for the purpose of raising funds to be used for improving its property and erecting a new mill; plant is located on St. John's river, about ten miles south of Jacksonville. For information address J. F. Eldridge, treasurer, Orange Park.

Lake City—Saw Mill.—The East Coast Lumber Co. is increasing its saw mill's capacity by adding new machinery.

Palatka—Saw Mill.—The Wilson Cypress Co. will erect a new mill of double the old one's capacity.

GEORGIA.

Barnesville—Ice Factory.—J. B. P. Milner is figuring on the erection of an ice factory of from five to ten tons capacity; power is ready.*

Columbus — Telephone System. — E. W. Coleman has applied to the city council for franchise to establish telephone system.

Dublin—Woodworking Factory.—E. J. and W. E. Fuller will establish a woodworking factory and currycomb factory.

Marietta — Knitting Mill.—The Marietta Knitting Co. has increased its capital stock from $7500 to $22,000.

Milledgeville—Water Works.—The American Pipe Manufacturing Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., operating the water-works system at Milledgeville, has purchased the Moran Springs, near the city, and will lay additional pipe; the springs have a flow of about 2,000,000 gallons per day.

Milledgeville—Water-works Improvements. The American Pipe Manufacturing Co., of 112 North Broad street, Philadelphia, Pa., has purchased, as reported last week, the Moran Springs and will utilize same in procuring increased water supply for its plant in Milledgeville. At some future date the works will be extended as contemplated.

KENTUCKY.

Ashland—Steam Laundry.—J. Geiger and Mr. Weymeyer will establish a steam laundry.

Louisa—Marble Works.—R. L. Hopkins will establish a marble yard.

Louisville—Drug Company.—The Simon N. Jones Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $7500, by Simon N. Jones, Thos. S. Jones, S. W. Jones and others. Address Simon N. Jones.

Louisville—Oil Refinery, Soap Factory and Ice Factory.—The Globe Refining Co. will rebuild immediately on a much larger scale its burned $75,000 cottonseed-oil refining plant and soap factory; the work of rebuilding will be pushed night and day to completion; an ice factory will also be built. Machinery of all kinds used in the plants referred to are being negotiated for; Louis K. Ferguson, president.*

Louisville — Glass - Bottle Works. — The Standard Bottle & Glass Co., of Rochester, N. Y., which has been noted recently as to remove its plant to Louisville, writes that no definite decision has been reached in the matter.

Metropolis — Woodworking Factory.—Harris, Cole & Co., of Cedar Falls, O., will remove their sash and finishing factory to Metropolis; 300 people will be employed.

Middlesborough—Coal Mining, etc.—The Excelsior Coal Co. has built a new tipple recently and made other improvements to facilitate its mining, etc.

Winchester—Tobacco Factory.—Waller P. Azbill has established a twist-tobacco factory.

Winchester—Planing Mill.—R. P. Scobee & Son will rebuild their planing mill which was burned recently.

LOUISIANA.

New Orleans—Dry Docks.—The New Orleans & Western Railroad Co. will make some extensive improvements at Port Chalmette, which will cost about $200,000 and include the construction of four new docks, 350x90 feet, 300x150 feet, 150x100 feet, 1500 feet, with a depth of forty or fifty feet, respectively; this dock will be the extension of the old one now in use; all these new wharves will be covered with storehouses, and the specifications call for two trestle approaches.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore — Air-brake Works. — Arrangements have been completed for the combination of the Westinghouse Air Brake Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., the Boyden Air Brake Co., of Baltimore, and the American Air Brake Co., of St. Louis, Mo. It is intimated that the result of this consolidation will be the extension of the present Boyden plant in Baltimore and the erection of an entire new factory. The Westinghouse Air Brake Co. can be addressed.

Baltimore—Machine Works.—The Gardner Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing gas machines for generating gas; incorporators, Joshua G. Gardner, Andrew G. Stielman, James Russell, Lawrence O. Wright and Edward L. Ward; capital stock $5000. Address Joshua G. Gardner.

Barton—Coal Mine.—The Barton Mining Co. is opening a new coal vein.

Bradshaw—Telephone System.—The Baltimore & Harford County Telephone Co., Dr. James H. Gorsuch, president, has been granted permission to build a telephone system from Bradshaw to Reckord.

Cumberland—Water-works Improvement.—The mayor has asked the city council to appropriate $2000 to enable the board of water commissioners to recommend some definite plans to improve the water supply. The mayor recommends the construction of sewers.

Williamsport — Electric-light Plant.—The town will make arrangements for the issuance of $20,000 of bonds for the construction of an electric-light plant. Address M. Emmett Cullen, town treasurer.

MISSISSIPPI.

Grenada—Ice Factory.—George M. Brown, of Louisiana, will rebuild his ice factory, which has been destroyed by fire, but probably not until next season.

Jackson—Oil Mill, etc.—Incorporated: The Central Cotton Oil Co., capital stock $35,000, which may be increased to a maximum of $100,000. The incorporators are M. Frank, E. Cahn, M. E. Cahn and C. H. Alexander. The company's purpose is manufacturing and selling all finished products of cottonseed, also vegetable oil and soap, and operating a compress and gins. The company will erect and operate the oil mill lately reported as projected by E. Cahn, of Meridian, Miss.

Magnolia—Telephone System.—It is proposed to establish a telephone system of seventy-five instruments and 100-drop switchboard; T. B. Lampton can give information.*

Sardis—Water Works.—The city will hold an election on July 25 to determine the construction of a system of water works. Address "The Mayor."

Vicksburg—Cotton Ginnery.—The Advance Gin & Mill Co. is making preparations to improve its plant. The recently noted incorporation of this company was for the purpose of continuing the business, which had been in operation as a partnership for five years. A battery of twenty roller gins will be erected.

West Point—College.—Incorporated: The West Point Business College, capital stock $25,000; G. A. Macon, president.

MISSOURI.

Kansas City.—Chartered: The Kansas City College of Pharmacy and Natural Science Association, with a capital stock of $3000, by W. H. Kuhne, J. H. Love, David Walker and others.

St. Louis—Electric Plant.—The Southern Electric Railway Co. is erecting a new office building which is to cost $30,000, and is also making extensive improvements in its power plant, which will cost $130,000. A new 1500-horse-power engine will be put in, a 1500-horse-power electric generator and new Heine safety boilers.

St. Louis—Mining Company.—The Henry C. Mining Co. of West Virginia has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $110,000; capital to be employed in Missouri, $15,000.

St. Louis—Plumbing Company.—The M. J. Ward Plumbing Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $2000, by M. J. Ward, W. M. Schwher and W. H. Kuhne. Address the first named.

St. Louis — Haberdasher. — Incorporated: The Fred Geitz & Sons Men's Furnishing Goods Co., with a capital stock of $10,000, by Fred Geitz, August Geitz and William Geitz.

St. Louis—Lead Company.—Incorporated: The Renault Lead Co., with a capital stock of $300,000, by Harry Cantwell, Arthur Thatcher, Allan T. Simpkins, G. G. Pollard, W. M. Chauvenet and Ralph Simpkins. Address Mr. Cantwell.

St. Louis — Real Estate.—The Lindenschmidt Real Estate Co., capital stock $35,000, has been incorporated by Charles Lindenschmidt, Josephine Lang, George Lang and others.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Asheville—Drug Factory.—E. W. Grove, president Paris Medicine Co., will establish a bromo-quinine factory in Asheville.

Chatham County—Coal Mines, Coke Ovens, etc.—Samuel P. Langdon, No. 315 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa., has purchased 1575 acres of land in Chatham county for the North Carolina Coal & Coke Co., containing approximately 9,000,000 tons of superior gas and steam coal. A slope has already been opened and machinery placed having a hoisting capacity of 1500 tons per day, and company is preparing to put the machinery in position and to build 100 miners' houses, together will all necessary other improvements, for the production of this tonnage. It is proposed to construct the plant for the manufacture of coke, in addition to the shipping of coal to market.

Columbus—Asbestos Mining.—It is stated that Franch & Stearns have commenced mining developments on asbestos deposits in Polk county, near Columbus.

Darlington—Electric-light Plant.—The Darlington Manufacturing Co. has awarded contract to the Charlotte (N. C.) Electrical Engineering & Supply Co. for furnishing and putting in an electric-light plant.

Durham—Telephone Factory.—C. Egan, of Connecticut, is investigating with a view of establishing a telephone factory in Durham, to be operated in connection with the Interstate Telephone.

Everetts—Lumber Company.—The Everett Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $25,000, by S. F. Everett, George P. McNaughton, John Fraley and L. B. Wynn, for the purpose of conducting a general lumber business. Address S. F. Everett.

Franklinton—Cotton Mill.—The Sterling Cotton Mills, reported lately as to put in new machinery, has completed an addition to its buildings and will install 4000 new spindles.

Hyde County—Saw Mills and Lumber Lands.—H. Clay Tunis, of Baltimore, Md., has purchased of the Scranton & North Carolina Land & Lumber Co. its saw mill, dry-kilns, railroads and 23,000 acres of timber land in Hyde and Beaufort counties, said to contain 100,000,000 feet of timber. Mr. Tunis expects to manufacture about 25,000,000 feet of lumber per annum. He will take possession August 1.

Marion—Oil Mills.—Bobbitt & Bobbitt will manufacture essential oils, eight gallons daily.

Rockingham—Saw Mill, Compress, etc.—Capt. H. C. Watson and J. B. Watson are

interested in the erection of saw mill, cotton compress, etc.

Rockingham—Cotton Mill.—The Pee Dee Manufacturing Co. has decided just what will constitute the improvements to its mill, recently announced; a building 317x100 feet, two stories high, will be erected and equipped with 6000 spindles, 300 looms and dyehouse, engine and boilers, etc; order for machinery not yet placed.*

Rutherfordton — Gold-milling Mill. — E. Warne, of Rutherfordton, and Captain Johnston, of Washington, N. J., are erecting a roller gold mill.*

Spray—Cotton Mill.—The Nantucket Cotton Mills, reported several months ago as incorporated, is now building its factory; will be partially equipped with machinery at the start; James S. McAlister, treasurer, Worthville, N. C.

Wilson—Hogshead Factory.—S.W.Venable, Jr., & Co. will rebuild their hogshead factory reported as burned; loss on burned building estimated at $2000.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston—Increase Capital.—The Guendolos Rice Co. has increased its capital stock to $50,000.

Columbia—Water Works, etc.—The city council has of late been discussing proposed improvements to water works and sewer system in order to relieve certain districts of the city that are not properly served. City Engineer Wilson can be addressed for information.

Florence—Telephone Lines.—A company has been organized, as referred to recently, to conduct telephone lines; forty miles is now in operation and the extension of fifty miles more is contemplated; R. C. Commander, president.

McColl—Cotton Mill.—The McColl Manufacturing Co., which decided recently to put in 5000 additional spindles, has completed additional building and will install machinery at once.

Pinopolis — Mining. — Charter commission issued to the Kensington Mining Co., with capital of $1000.

Spartanburg — Electric Plant.—Incorporated: The Spartanburg Gas, Electric Light & Street Railway Co., capital stock $200,000, by Elliott Norton, William E. Lown, George G. Day and Albert Leszynsky, all of New York.

Spartanburg — Telephone System. — The Home Telephone Co. has applied for charter and for privilege to construct system in the city.

Spartanburg—Electric Plant and Water-power Development.—William C. Whitner & Co., of Anderson, S. C., have received a contract, as recently stated, to furnish street lighting for ten years to the city of Spartanburg. For this purpose, and for other purposes, Whitner & Co. will commence soon the erection of an electric plant to supply light, heat and power. It is also proposed to develop the water-power at McMillan's Shoals, where it is estimated 800 or 1000 horse-power can be had, and to transmit it ten miles to Spartanburg.

TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga — Iron Foundry.—The Ross-Mehan Foundry Co. is erecting another new foundry addition to its large plant; new foundry is 50x100 feet.

Chattanooga — Electric-light Plant. — The Chattanooga Light & Power Co. is installing the new machinery recently purchased. The machinery included a 2000-light incandescent machine, 125-horse-power 500-volt power generator, 250-horse-power boiler, etc.

Chattanooga — Handle Factory.—Application has been made for a charter for the American Handle Co., by E. G. Oates, Dan E. Brown, Walter McGee, W. A. Schuler and Thomas McCulloh; company will operate several handle factories already established.

Dayton—Water Works.—The city continues to consider the proposed water-works system for which $50,000 in bonds was authorized. Address "The Mayor."

Embreeville—Iron Furnace.—The Embreeville Iron Co., having made changes and improvements and largely increased the output of its furnace, will resume operations about July 25.

Mount Pleasant—Phosphate Dryers.—J. H. Carpenter & Co., of Ridley, Tenn., will erect only phosphate-drying sheds at Mount Pleasant, and not a plant, as had been stated.

TEXAS.

Abilene—Cotton Compress.—Incorporated: The Abilene Compress Co., capital stock $50,000, for construction and maintenance of a cotton compress, by Fred Cockrell, C. H. Bond and C. C. King. Address C. C. King.

Corsicana—Oil Wells, etc.—Chartered: The Verna Petroleum Oil Co., capital stock $15,000, to contract for the lease and purchase of the right to prospect for, develop and use coal and other materials and petroleum, also the right to erect, build and own all necessary oil tanks, cars and pipes necessary, etc.; incorporators, J. J. Culbertson, of Paris; R. K. Erwin and J. U. Singleton, of Waxahachie, Texas. Address the last named.

Dallas—Mercantile.—Incorporated: Crowdus Bros. & Co., capital stock $5000, for sale of agricultural and farm products, etc.; incorporators, J. C. Crowdus, R. L. Crowdus and E. W. Armentrant. Address J. C. Crowdus.

Denison—Telephone Lines.—It is proposed to construct a line of telephone from Denison to Tishomingo, I. T.; R. M. Harris, of Tishomingo, can probably give names of interested parties.

Houston—Electric-light Plant.—The Citizens' Electric Light Co. will build a new iron and brick fireproof structure to accommodate its new electric-light machinery.

Houston—Street Improvements.—An ordinance has been introduced in the city council providing for the borrowing of $100,000 on bonds of the city for street improvements. Address "The Mayor."

Milford—Cotton Gin, etc.—Incorporated: The Milford Gin & Cotton Co., capital stock $10,000, for ginning, baling and compressing cotton, milling corn and wheat, etc.; incorporators, John R. Griffin, J. M. Coffin and Ed Woodall. Address Mr. Griffin.

Rockland—Saw Mill.—William Cameron, of Waco, reported during the week as having purchased the saw mill of W. H. Aldridge, will put in a new mill with daily capacity of 150,000 feet, making total daily output 225,000.

San Antonio—Market Company.—Incorporated: The Fulton Market Co., capital stock $10,000, for erecting and maintaining a market, etc.; incorporators, J. E. Webb, W. Lemke and James Hennessy. Address Mr. Hennessy.

Sherman.—Chartered: The Empire Company, for the purpose of dealing in agricultural and farm products; capital stock $10,000; incorporators, C. B. Wandelohr, J. A. Price and J. C. Langley.

Taylor—Oil Mill, etc.—Williams Bros. confirm the report of their purchase of the Taylor Cotton Gin & Oil Co.'s plant; they state that they will soon commence to build a new 100-ton cottonseed-oil mill; new eight-stand gin is now being built.

Texas—Copper Mining.—The Boston & Texas Copper Mining Co. is being organized for the purpose of developing 12,000 acres of copper deposits in Texas. Address of company, 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wellborn—Coal Mining.—The Texas & Pacific Coal Co. has purchased equipment of machinery for opening mines and will sink shaft at once.

VIRGINIA.

Berkley—Wharf, Sheds, etc.—The J. D. Armstrong Co., Norfolk, has purchased river front property at Berkley and will construct a wharf, sheds, etc. This company employs about 100 operatives.

Lynchburg—Machine Shops, Foundry, etc. P. C. Hubbard will rebuild at once his burned plant; plans have been prepared for new structure of brick, 40x100 feet, with wing for smith shop; separate building for patterns, 20x30 feet; will put in some new machinery also; twenty men will be employed.*

Newport News—Dry-dock.—Work will commence at once on the proposed dry-dock of the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., plans for which C. P. Huntington was reported last week as having accepted. The dock will be 800 feet long, with breadth of 80 feet at bottom and 148 feet at the top; depth will be 41 feet 8 inches from the top of the sill, thus giving 34¼ feet of water at low tide; the keel blocks will extend five feet above the bottom, enabling a vessel drawing 29¼ feet of water to enter the deck; deck will be at entrance 106 feet at top and 85 feet wide at bottom, with granite and concrete casements; gate will be a caisson, provided with engines and pump.

Norfolk—Bridge.—A resolution has been introduced in the city council directing the finance committee to consider at an early date the issuance of bonds for the construction of a steel bridge over Smith creek, for which City Engineer Brooks has prepared plans calling for a bridge to cost $61,000.

Richmond—Paper Mills.—The Richmond Paper Co. intends to rebuild immediately its burned plant; loss $20,000.

Vinton—Flour Mill.—Mason & Cook have purchased the Terry Flour Mill for $6000 and will operate same.

Waynesboro—Saw Mill.—Crowder & Anderson contemplate the erection of a saw mill to cut 10,000 feet daily.*

WEST VIRGINIA.

Charleston—Coal Mining, etc.—The West Virginia Fuel Co. has been chartered for the purpose of mining coal, manufacturing coke, buying and selling merchandise and buying and selling iron and steel; authorized capital $100,000; incorporators are Donald McDonald, of Cincinnati; J. E. Chilton, J. E. Scaggs, W. A. MacCorkle and W. E. Chilton, of Charleston. Address the last named.

Enterprise—Coal Mining, etc.—The Bingamon Coal & Coke Co. (reported last week as incorporated) is now developing the mines of Samuel Hines & Co., near Enterprise, which were purchased recently by incorporators of the Bingamon Company. From thirty-five to forty men are employed at present and more will be engaged at once. Elevators will be installed, and revolving screens, etc.; engine and elevators have not yet been bought.*

Fairmont—Coal and Coke Company.—The Bingamon Coal & Coke Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $100,000, by F. W. McIntire, Seymour McIntire, Elias McIntire, of Worthington; James Lawlis, of Enterprise, and John A. Clark, of Fairmont. Address the last named.

Fairmont—Telephone Lines.—The Rivesville & Montana Telephone Co. has been chartered to construct and operate a telephone from Fairmont to Rivesville. The authorized capital is $50,000. The incorporators are C. E. Gaskill, J. C. Gaskill, F. B. Clayton, J. P. Coogle, of Fairmont; J. D. Arnett, F. F. Pickett, A. S. Prichard, T. S. Cox and J. G. Floyd, of Morgantown. Address C. E. Gaskill.

Oaks—Colliery.—The White Oak Colliery Co. has been chartered with capital stock of $100,000; incorporators, Lucy G. Collins, Justine Collins, of Charleston; Thomas Z. Lewis, G. P. Daniels, of Glen Jean, and I. T. Mann, of Bluefield. Address last named.

Spencer—Woodworking Factory.—J. W. L. Kyer is now rebuilding his furniture and building-material factory which was burned recently.

BURNED.

Asia, Texas.—Planing mill of the Sam Allen Lumber Co., of Houston, Texas.

Coalburg, Ala.—W. J. McCarthy's saw mill.

Crowley, La.—Pumping plant of Edgar Guidry, near Crowley; loss $2500.

Gibson, N. C.—Knitting mill of J. A. McIlwinen.

Grenada, Miss.—The Grenada Ice Factory; George M. Brown, manager.

Grenada, Miss.—The Ice factory just completed by George M. Brown, of Louisiana.

Hancock, Md.—The Hancock Handle Factory, operated by J. A. Rebert and W. T. Busey; estimated loss $1200.

Louisville, Ky.—James S. Clarke, Jr., & Co.'s electric works; estimated loss $40,000.

Nacogdoches, Texas.—Dry-kilns of Royal Lumber Co.

Phoenix, Md.—Mount Vernon Co.'s cotton mill, damaged to extent of $20,000 on machinery and goods by flood; company's main office, Baltimore.

Richmond, Va.—The Richmond Paper Mills; estimated loss $30,000.

Temple, Texas.—Planing mill of Ray & Walraven; loss $3000.

Vanndale—Stave factory of J. Applewhite & Co., of Memphis, Tenn.; loss $4000.

Warren, Md.—Woodward, Baldwin & Co.'s cotton mill damaged by flood; main office in Baltimore.

Whitecastle, La.—Sugar-house on Cora Plantation. Address Mr. Elseman, agent, Cora Plantation.

Whiteoak, Tenn.—Flour mill of Marion Mowery.

Williamsport, Md.—Conococheague Brick Co.'s works, damaged by fire to extent of several thousand dollars.

Wilson, N. C.—The hogshead factory of S. W. Venable, Jr., & Co.; estimated loss $2000.

Windsor, Fla.—The tub and bucket factory of Joseph Addler, in South Windsor; estimated loss $20,000.

Emery-wheel Price-list.—A most neat and concise price-list of emery wheels has been issued by the Sterling Emery Wheel Manufacturing Co., of Tiffin, O. If interested send for copy.

BUILDING NOTES.

Alexandria, La.—School.—St. James's Episcopal Church will erect a $1500 frame school building. Address Rev. H. C. Duncan.

Appomattox, Va.—Hotel.—T. A. Smith will build a hotel; T. A. Walton will erect a dwelling.

Ashland, Ky.—Mercantile Building.—W. C. Diederich will erect a mercantile building.

Athens, Tenn.—Hotel.—W. M. Carson will erect a hotel.

Augusta, Ga.—Mercantile Building.—MacMurphy & Storey have prepared plans for enlargement of D'Antignac Building.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—Annie Walsh will erect four two-story brick dwellings; John S. Deicher will erect six two-story brick dwellings to cost $400 each.

Baltimore, Md. — Truckhouse. — The art commission has accepted plans by William M. Ellicott, Jr., for the proposed $25,000 truckhouse; work of construction will be commenced at once.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—Permit issued to W. W. Baker, Sr., for erection of forty-eight two-story dwellings, and to C. B. Burdette for twenty-eight two-story dwellings, to cost $1000 each.

Baltimore, Md.—Buildings.—Permits have been granted to Miss Alice Gilman for the erection of a four-story brick back building, estimated cost $6500; to St. Mary's Seminary to erect a three-story brick dwelling 38x43 feet, cost $7000.

Baltimore, Md.—Buildings.—John Hughes, Jr., has been awarded contract for the improvements to No. 18 Public Grammar School; improvements consist of the completion of the third story and of two assembly-rooms 58x21 feet, to cost $3000. Albert Likes has had plans prepared for the erection of a warehouse to cost $10,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Buildings.—Permits have been granted to Charles T. Cockey to erect a four-story brick building 10x18 feet; to J. H. Lautenbach to erect a three-story brick saloon and hall 25x100 feet, to cost $6500.

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—Plans have been completed by Jackson C. Gott for the new warehouse, engine and boiler-room of the Crown Cork & Seal Co.; the warehouse will be six stories high, 81x90 feet, and will include large workshops and warerooms; the engine and boiler-house will have a front of Seneca stone and granite, and will be 100x90 feet; these buildings will be two-and-one-half stories and will include engine, dynamo, boiler and tool rooms; buildings to cost $50,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Office Building.—The Massachusetts Building Co. has about completed all arrangements to insure the erection of its office building, to which reference has been made several times in this department during the past year. Horace Slingluff, of 23 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, who is one of those interested in the enterprise, has stated that contract for the building's construction has been awarded to the George A. Fuller Co., of New York, Boston and Chicago. The structure will be twelve stories high, 60x90 feet in dimension, containing two large banking rooms, 100 offices, light granite, buff-brick and terra-cotta trimmings, elevators, electric-light fixtures, lavatories, dining-room, roof cafe, and cost will be over $500,000. Plans and specifications are by Winslow & Weatherill, of Boston, who will be represented during construction by Douglas H. Thomas, Jr., of Baltimore.

Brunswick, Ga.—Buildings.—It is intimated that L. R. Aiken, of Mount Pleasant, Ga., will erect a number of buildings in Brunswick.

Cartersville, Ga.—Store.—Dr. J. H. Spier will build a brick store; T. R. Jones will also erect a building.

Cedartown — Warehouse and Cottages.—The Cedartown Company will build a warehouse for cotton, to have five compartments 60x120 feet, making the building 120x300 feet; same company will build ten cottages for the cotton-factory operatives.

Charleston, S. C.—Masonic Temple.—Wilson & Edwards are preparing plans for the erection of a three-story Masonic temple building; contract will be let as soon as plans are ready.

Charlotte, N. C.—Church.—Bids will be received until July 26 for the erection of the proposed new Trinity M. E. Church building; Hayden & Wheeler, architects, Atlanta, Ga., prepared the plans.

Charlotte, N. C.—Church.—C. C. Hook is preparing plans for frame church building for Ebenezer A. R. P. Church; building to be of frame and cost $2000. Address Rev. G. R. White.

Chatham County, N. C.—Dwellings.—One

hundred miners' houses will be erected for the North Carolina Coal & Coke Co. Address Samuel P. Langdon, No. 315 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Crockett, Texas—Building.—William M. Patton, Tadmore, Texas, will award contract on July 18 for the erection of a two-story brick building, to be 32x85 feet, ten rooms; contractors to furnish all materials.

Dahlonega, Ga. — School. — Hayden & Wheeler, of Atlanta, have the plans ready for the proposed school building to be erected in Dahlonega; bids will be received until July 30.

Elizabeth City, N. C.—Mr. Blades will erect a large building.

El Paso, Texas—Residence.—J. F. McAfee to erect brick residence to cost $2100.

Gaffney, S. C. — Church. — Hayden & Wheeler, of Atlanta, Ga., have prepared plans for the proposed Second M. E. Church building to be built in Gaffney.

Greenwood, S. C.—Stores, etc.—D. J. Anderson, of Anderson, S. C., has prepared plans for seven two-story brick storerooms, granite and plate-glass fronts.

Huntsville, Ala.—To Improve Jail.—The court of Madison county commissioners has decided to give up all plans for the building of a new jail and make extensive improvements on the old jail instead. The brick front of the old jail will be torn away and a modern front erected at a cost of $15,000. When complete the jail will be composed of thirty-six iron and steel cells, each with a capacity of six prisoners. The new front will be three stories in height. No contracts will be let for the work.

Jackson, Miss.—School.—Bids will be received until August 2 for the erection of $1500 two-story brick addition to school; Walter G. Kirkpatrick, city engineer.

Kansas City, Mo.—Office Building.—Dr. John Bryant, Jr., of Independence, Mo., contemplates the erection of an office building in Kansas City.

Keyser, W. Va.—Jail.—Mineral county commissioners do contemplate the erection of a jail, as has been reported; plans and details have not been decided upon as yet, but it is desired to erect a structure that will accommodate twenty to twenty-five prisoners, with residence for jailor and one large room for jury uses; building to have steam heat, also sanitary and ventilating arrangements; suggestions from architects are invited. Address J. V. Bell, county clerk.

Leesburg, Va.—Residence.—Norris Bros. have received contract for the erection of a residence for Judge J. B. McCabe.

Livingston, Ga.—Residence.—E. Matthews will build a six-room residence near Livingston; R. W. Smith has contract.

Louisville, Ky.—Church.—Fourth Avenue Methodist Church will erect a structure to cost from $100,000 to $125,000; proposals are now being asked. Address "The Pastor."

Louisville, Ky.—School.—Clark & Loomis have prepared plans for school and dormitory for Industrial School of Reform to cost $12,500; also plans for $7500 for remodelling of residence of George M. Davis.

Louisville, Ky.—Dwellings.—Ed H. Meyer to erect $2000 frame residence; J. H. Caperton, agent, to erect three three-story brick stores and flats to cost $9000.

Marietta, Ga.—Chapel.—Contract for erection of proposed Presbyterian church chapel let to C. E. Henderson at $4000.

Marietta, Ga.—Church.—Hayden & Wheeler, of Atlanta, have prepared plans for the proposed new M. E. church building; plans will be ready for bids about July 25.

Marietta, Ga.—Church.—Hayden & Wheeler, of Atlanta, Ga., have prepared plans for a new church for the Methodist congregation. Address "The Pastor."

Mount Pleasant, Tenn.—Dwellings.—Harry Harlan is erecting a dwelling; Rev. Strayhorn will build a dwelling; George W. Killebrew will erect a brick residence.

Newberry, S. C.—School Building.—The trustees of Hartford Academy will receive bids until August 1 for the erection of a new schoolhouse; plans and specifications made known at that time; E. Lee Hayes, clerk of board.

New Orleans, La.—Office Building.—The Southern Express Co. does not contemplate the erection of an office building at an early date, as had been stated.

Newport News, Va.—Hotel.—William D. Hill, architect, No. 135 25th street, will receive sealed proposals until July 25 for the erection of a three-story brick hotel; plans may be seen at the office of the architect or at the public house of Hoffman Bros.; usual rights reserved.

Norfolk, Va.—Schools.—Twenty thousand dollars have been appropriated for the erection of three school buildings, contracts for which have been let to Peebles & Sharp and J. E. R. Carpenter.

Roanoke, Va.—Hotel.—S. K. Campbell, manager Hotel Roanoke, states that he will rebuild at once the hotel lately reported as burned.

San Antonio, Texas—Buildings.—Permit has been granted B. F. Yoakum for the erection of a brick building, 40x50 feet, of pressed brick front, with large plate-glass windows; T. E. George will erect a two-story brick building 50x150 feet.

Shelbyville, Ky.—Residence.—L. T. Gruber & Sons, of Shelbyville, have contract to erect a two-story frame residence for Sam Brown, of Mulberry.

Staunton, Va.—Hotel.—It is reported that the Virginia Hotel will be improved and enlarged.

Virginia Beach, Va.—Hotel.—Mrs. M. L. Allen has let contract for the erection of a 30-room hotel, to have electric lights, hot and cold water, sanitary plumbing, and a windmill to supply water. Parties desiring to furnish material can address J. Q. Dickinson, Norfolk, Va.*

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings.—W. T. Davidson, No. 615 Fourteenth street N. W., is arranging to build six dwellings on California Heights and will want bids on labor and materials.*

Washingon, D. C.—Dwellings, etc.—W. J. Marsh has prepared plans for a modern business house for F. B. McGuire; structure to be three stories high, mottled brick and terra-cotta front, 36x64 feet, store fronts, etc. W. B. Wood will build two-story house. George Schweir will build two-story 32x65-foot frame cottage. Charles W. Handy will erect three-story house, press-brick front. W. T. Davidson will erect eight houses, two stories high, press-brick fronts. D. B. Groff will erect three buildings for store and dwellings. S. D. Jackson will erect two frame houses, two stories, 16x30 feet. J. Harrison will erect three-story 52x66-foot house for offices and laboratory; steam heat.

Washington, D. C.—Apartment-house.—The Farragut Apartment House Co., Walter B. R. Berry, president, will build an apartment-house ninety feet high.

Washington, Ga.—Hotel.—W. T. Johnson awarded contract for erection of his proposed hotel to L. L. Stephenson, of Elberton, Ga.

Washington, Ga.—Hotel.—Bids will be opened shortly for the erection of the Fitzgerald Hotel on public square; probably W. T. Johnson can inform as to interested parties.

Winchester, Ky.—Dwelling.—J. A. Nash will build a dwelling-house; plans prepared.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION

Railways.

Atlanta, Ga.—Mr. John M. Egan, one of the directors of the Atlanta Belt Railway Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that probably no work will be done on this line before October 1. No definite arrangements have been made as yet for its completion.

Caldwell, W. Va.—It is reported that a Northern syndicate which proposes building a railroad from Caldwell to Travelers' Repose, in Pocahontas county, has had the line surveyed and will soon build it. Among those interested are J. N. Beckley, E. M. Upton, of Rochester, N. Y.; John T. McGraw, of Grafton, W. Va., and C. M. Warner, of Syracuse, N. Y.

Columbus, Miss.—It is stated that most of the right of way has been secured for the Columbus, Fulton & Northern Railroad, projected from Columbus, Miss., to Lexington, Tenn., a distance of 175 miles. Newman Cayce, of Columbus, is president of the company.

Culpeper, Va.—The Piedmont Railway Co., which is promoting the proposed line from Culpeper and Rappahannock counties, has elected P. H. O'Bannon, of Rappahannock, president.

Edenton, N. C.—It is stated that sixteen miles have been built of the Wellington & Powellsville Railroad, being constructed between Windsor and Ahoskie, N. C., a distance of twenty-one miles. It is expected to have the new line in operation by September 1. J. W. Branning is president of the company at Edenton.

El Paso, Texas.—It is stated nearly ninety miles of track have been laid on the El Paso & Northeastern Railroad, which is being built by the New Mexico Coal & Railroad Co. to the White Oaks coal fields in New Mexico.

Hamburg, Ark.—It is reported that about six miles of track have been laid on the Mississippi River, Hamburg & Western Railroad, which is to be built from a point on the Mississippi through Eastern Arkansas, a distance of forty miles. J. M. Parker is president of the company.

Horatio, Ark.—D. C. Richardson, of the Little River Railroad, informs the Manufacturers' Record that all contracts have been made for this line and material secured.

Lake Providence, La.—Joseph Ransdell, one of the promoters of the Lake Providence Railroad Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that a charter has been secured for this line, and that it is hoped to begin work upon it soon. The charter provides for a railroad from Lake Providence to Shreveport, La., intersecting several railroad lines now under construction. The capital stock of the company is placed at $10,000,000. E. J. Hamley is secretary.

Mobile, Ala.—It is reported that the Mobile & Ohio has completed its branch to the Blocton coal fields, a distance of thirteen miles, and to the Warrior river fields, a distance of nine miles. Both of these branches extend to the division recently built between Montgomery and Tuscaloosa. J. G. Mann, at Mobile, is chief engineer.

Nashville, Tenn.—It is again reported that work is about to be resumed on the Tennessee Central Railway. Jere Baxter, president of the company, states that bids are to be received at once for constructing the section of this line between Monterey and Knoxville, Tenn. About fifteen miles remain to be graded.

Pacific, Mo.—It is reported that the Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. has decided to construct a branch from Pacific to the town of Labadie, a distance of ten miles; surveys are now being made. W. B. Doddridge is general manager of the company at St. Louis.

Petersburg, Va.—It is stated that business men of Wilson, N. C., are desirous of having the Richmond, Petersburg & Carolina Railway, now under construction between Petersburg and Ridgeway, N. C., extended to Wilson. DeWitt Smith, 50 Broadway, New York, is president of the company.

Radford, Va.—The Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. is surveying a proposed new route on its line near Radford, which will be about five miles in length. Henry Fink, at Roanoke, Va., is president of the company.

San Antonio, Texas.—Surveys have been built for the line of the San Antonio, Llano & Northern Railroad from Strawn to Llano, a distance of 140 miles. The road is being promoted between San Antonio, Llano and the coal fields in the vicinity of Strawn and Thurber, Texas. The total length will be 330 miles. Charles W. Angle, at Llano, Texas, is general manager of the promoting company.

Shelby, Miss.—The plan to build a railroad nine miles long, from Shelby to Shelbina, Miss., has been taken up by H. Irving Wheatcroft, who has been interested with the Colorado Valley Railroad in Texas. It is stated that the line will be built if the people of Shelby will take $25,000 in stock and give the right of way and terminals. Mr. Wheatcroft's last address was Sweetwater, Texas.

Texarkana, Ark.—It is stated that about five miles of the Texarkana & Shreveport Railroad have been built on the extension into Louisiana. B. Collins is general manager of the company at Texarkana.

Wister, I. T.—It is reported that the Choctow, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad Co. is preparing to build an extension of its line to Little Rock, Ark., the present terminus, a distance of 130 miles. Francis I. Gowen, at Philadelphia, Pa., is president of the company.

Yoakum, Texas.—The business men of Yoakum have adopted resolutions for the proposed Guadalupe Valley Railroad, which is being promoted by Uriah Lott, J. P. Nelson and others.

Street Railways.

Kansas City, Miss.—The Metropolitan Street Railway Co. has let a contract for the construction of the trolley system on Broadway and other streets in the city. W. H. Holmes is general manager of the company.

Petersburg, Va.—D. L. Troy, president of the Piedmont Traction Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that no definite arrangements have been made as yet for constructing the electric railway system. The company has applied for privileges of the city authorities. Mr. Troy may be addressed at Charlottesville.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Air Compressors. — See "Water-works Equipment, etc."

Air Compressors, etc.—Cleveland County Manufactory, Lattimore, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of hydraulic cylinders, air compressors, etc.

Bicycles.—C. A. Bradley, Monticello, Fla., wants to correspond with makers of bicycles and bicycle repair tools.

Boiler and Engine.—See "Hoisting Equipment."

Boiler and Engine.—See "Cotton Mill."

Boilers.—See "Water-works Equipment."

Brick Contractors.—Sealed bids will be received up to July 23 for construction of four down-draft kilns, which will require about 1,200,000 brick; all material will be furnished on the ground; certified check for 10 per cent. required; plans and specifications on file at general office in Fort Worth, or branch office No. 257 Main street, Dallas. Address Green & Hunter Brick Co.

Brick Machinery.—Union Industrial Academy, J. H. A. Cyrus, president, Port Royal, Va., will want soon a brick-making machine.

Building Material.—W. T. Davidson, No. 615 Fourteenth street N. W., Washington, D. C., will probably want bids on labor and material for construction of six dwellings.

Building Material.—J. Q. Dickinson, Norfolk, Va., will want bids on electric light, hot and cold water, sanitary plumbing and windmill for hotel.

Building Materials.—Pee Dee Manufacturing Co., Rockingham, N. C., wants ribbed glass 13x20 inches.

Cotton Cloth, etc.—Mrs. E. J. Hartwell, general manager Woman's Self Help Shirt Factory, Roanoke, Va., wants to buy material suitable for overalls, working shirts, etc.

Cotton Mill.—Pee Dee Manufacturing Co., Rockingham, N. C., will contract for 6000 spindles, 300 looms and dyehouse equipment; also engine and boilers.

Cotton Mill.—Frank Dewar, Gainesville, Ga., wants full information regarding the manufacture of cotton yarns, estimates on cost of machinery, etc.

Electric-light Machinery.—Southern Trading Co., Bingham, Tenn., wants addresses of makers of dynamos and other electrical machinery and supplies.

Elevator.—Melville Furniture Co., Mebane, N. C., wants to place order for elevator.

Elevators.—See "Mining Machinery."

Elevators.—See "Hoisting Equipment."

Engine.—See "Mining Machinery."

Filters.—See "Water-works Equipment."

Furniture.—W. Gelsenheimer, Camden, S. C., solicits correspondence with manufacturers of furniture and household goods.

Heating Apparatus.—See "Building Material."

Heating Apparatus.—Melville Furniture Co., Mebane, N. C., wants to place order for heating apparatus for factory.

Hoisting Equipment.—Harry W. Hoffman, contractor and builder, High Bridge, N. J., is in the market for both or either five-ton guy and stiff-leg derricks for double-drum hoisting engine and for 20-horse-power upright boiler; also elevator for hod-carriers.

Hydraulic Cylinders.—See "Air Compressors."

Ice Machinery.—J. B. P. Milner, Barnesville, Ga., is figuring on a five to ten-ton ice factory.

Iron Work.—E. H. Bouton, Roland Park, Md., wants catalogues, illustrations and prices on ornamental cast-iron urns for flowers.

Machine Tools.—See "Rolls."

Machine Tools.—See "Bicycles."

Machine Tools.—P. C. Hubbard, Lynchburg, Va., will need a 16"x18' engine lathe and a 16" crank shaper.

Mining Machinery.—Bingamon Coal & Coke Co., Enterprise, W. Va., will want engine and elevators to run screens in coal mine.

Mining and Milling Machinery.—See "Rolls."

Oil-mill Machinery.—Globe Refining Co., Louis K. Ferguson, president, Louisville, Ky., is taking bids on machinery for complete cottonseed-oil refining mill, also for soap machinery.

Paper Boxes, etc.—Southern Trading Co., Bingham, Tenn., wants addresses of manufacturers of paper boxes, envelopes, mailing tubes, etc.

Plumbers' Tools, etc.—C. A. Bradley, Monticello, Fla., wants to correspond with makers of plumbers' tools and supplies.

Porcelain.—D. B. Henry, Box 302, Crowley, La., wants addresses of manufacturers of porcelain.

Printing Machinery.—Southern Trading Co., Bingham, Tenn., wants addresses of makers of printing machinery.

Pump.—Melville Furniture Co., Mebane, N. C., wants to place order for water tank and pump.

Pump.—Proposals and specifications will be received by the water board of Martinsburg, W. Va., with a view to purchasing, for the furnishing and erecting complete (except foundations), of a compound condensing duplex pump of 2,500,000 gallons capacity per day; specifications and drawings must accompany each bid. The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

Pumping Machinery.—See "Water-works Equipment, etc."

Pumping Machinery and Motor.—Bids are invited for one outside packed plunger pump of 4,000,000 gallons capacity, and motor for same. Full particulars can be obtained by addressing H. C. Patterson, superintendent water works, Austin, Texas.

Pumping Plants.—Sealed bids will be opened September 3 for extensive additions to the pumping plants of East Boston and Charlestown, Boston, Mass.; proposals will be wanted for an engine or set of engines and two horizontal tubular boilers; for plans, blank forms, specifications and other information necessary to bidders address "Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners of Massachusetts," William M. Brown, Jr., superintendent, No. 1 Mount Vernon street, Boston, Mass.

Railway Equipment.—Cane Belt Railroad Co., W. T. Eldridge, vice-president and general manager, Eagle Lake, Texas, is in the market for six miles of first-class 40-pound steel rails, spikes, bolts and angle bars to equip same; also, four single-throw switches and one passenger coach.

Railway Equipment.—Watts Steel & Iron Syndicate, Limited, Middlesborough, Ky., C. P. Perin, manager, wants quotations on 1000 tons of scrap steel rails, etc., f. o. b. Middlesborough.

Rolls.—E. Warne, Rutherfordton, N. C., Box 128, wants to buy a set of second rolls, all-iron frame, steel springs, driven with pulleys, and shoes or shells to rolls.

Roofing.—J. B. Kelly, Sanford, N. C., wants to buy roofing.

Rubber Goods.—Southern Trading Co., Bingham, Tenn., wants addresses of makers of rubber bands.

Saw Mill.—Crowder & Anderson, Waynesboro, Va., want to buy saw mill of 10,000 feet capacity daily; second-hand equipment will answer.

Scrap Iron.—See "Railway Equipment."

Soap Machinery.—Globe Refining Co., Louis K. Ferguson, president, Louisville, Ky., is taking bids on complete outfit of machinery for soap factory; also for oil-refining plant. (See "Oil-mill Machinery.")

Steel Tape.—Chatham Manufacturing Co., Elkin, N. C., wants to buy steel tape in lengths of 50 to 100 feet, strong enough to hold 100 pounds.

Tank and Pump.—See "Pump."

Tanks.—See "Water-works Equipment."

Telephone Equipment.—Complete equipment will be wanted for 75-instrument line and 100-drop switchboard. Address T. R. Lampton, Magnolia, Miss.

Water-works Equipment.—The George Foundry and Machine Works, Rome, Ga., wants to obtain information regarding filters for small water-works system.

Water-works Equipment, etc.—J. D. Mitchell, chairman water-works committee, Bristol, Tenn., will want deep-well and duplex pumps, steel tanks, boilers, air compressors, tanks, one to hold 20,000 and one to hold 500,000 gallons; will want deep-well pump of 250,000 gallons per twenty-four hours or air compressor accordingly.

Well-drilling Machinery.—W. F. L. Steele, Rockingham, N. C., wants to buy well-drilling machinery.

Windmill.—See "Building Material."

Woodworking Machinery.—J. G. Smith, Barnesville, Ga., will purchase a power rip saw.

Woodworking Machinery.—R. P. Scobee & Son, Winchester, Ky., are in the market for full line of planing-mill machinery.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

Maryland Bankers' Convention.

The annual convention of the Maryland Bankers' Association, to be held at Ocean City, Md., during the present week, will consider a number of subjects on which papers have been prepared. They include the following: "Practical Thoughts on Banking," "Trust Companies, Their Relation to National Banks," "Pioneer Banking on the Eastern Shore," and "National Legislation on Banking and Currency Lines;" also "Competition Among Banks, "The Indianapolis Movement and Review of Currency Reform Legislation." The last subject will be discussed by John M. Nelson, of Baltimore; President John Gill, of the Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co., will treat the question of trust companies, while Theodore F. Wilcox will discuss "Competition Among Banks."

A Prosperous Company.

The Maryland Trust Co. of Baltimore has declared its first dividend. The amount is 2½ per cent., or at the rate of 5 per cent. a year. Already the company has accumulated a surplus of $575,000, and it is understood to be the intention of the management to add to this every year until this fund reaches at least $1,000,000, its present working capital.

The officers of the Maryland Trust Co. are Col. J. Willcox Brown, president; Lloyd L. Jackson, vice-president; Henry Bowdoin, second vice-president, and J. Bernard Scott, secretary and treasurer.

New Corporations.

The secretary of state has granted a charter to the Citizens' Banking & Trust Co of Williamson county, Tennessee.

The People's Building & Loan Association, recently formed at Columbia, S. C., has been authorized to do business with $200,000 capital.

The Augusta Financial and Realty Association has been formed at Augusta, Ga., with $15,000 capital. Patrick Walsh is president; F. L. Graham, vice-president, and H. H. Alexander, secretary and treasurer.

New Securities.

Prince George's county, Maryland, has sold its issue of $8000 in school bonds to Fisher & Shaw, of Baltimore, at 108⅞.

The Central Railroad Supply Co., of Nashville, Ky., has issued $15,000 in bonds, which, it is stated, will be floated to increase its working capital.

The East Carolina Railway Co., of Edenton, N. C., has decided to issue $20,000 in 6 per cent. bonds, to be secured by a first mortgage on the company's property. H. Clark Bridgers is president of the company.

It is announced that the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. has determined to increase its capital stock from $6,000,000 to $12,000,000. The company has its offices in Richmond, and manufactures fertilizers and chemicals.

The bond issue to be sold by the city of St. Louis, Miss., amounts to $593,000, and will bear interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. Bids for the issue will be received at the mayor's office, St. Louis, until July 27 at noon. All proposals to purchase must be accompanied by a check or cash to the amount of 5 per cent. of the bonds which the purchaser may desire. Isaac H. Sturgeon is comptroller.

Dividends and Interest.

The Louisville Gas Co. has declared a semi-annual dividend of 2 per cent.

The Queen City Bank of Gadsden, Ala., has declared a dividend of 3 per cent.

The Baltimore Automatic Fire Alarm Co. has declared a dividend of 1½ per cent.

The Bank of Portsmouth, Va., has declared a semi-annual dividend of 4 per cent.

The People's Bank of Portsmouth, Va., has declared a semi-annual dividend of 3 per cent.

The Portsmouth (Va.) Insurance Co. has declared a semi-annual dividend of 6 per cent.

The Bank of Commerce of Norfolk, Va., has declared a semi-annual dividend of 3 per cent.

The Security Loan Association of New Orleans has declared a semi-annual dividend of 4 per cent.

The Cottrell Loan Co., of Newport News, Va., has declared a semi-annual dividend of 3 per cent.

The Efird Manufacturing Co. (cotton), of Albemarle, N. C., has declared a semi-annual dividend of 6 per cent.

The American Loan & Savings Co., of Newport News, Va., has declared a semi-annual dividend of 3 per cent.

The stockholders of the Odell Cotton Mills, of Concord, N. C., have declared a semi-annual dividend of 4 per cent.

The Planters' Bank of Farmville, Va., has declared a dividend of 4 per cent. from net earnings. In addition to this it placed $4000 to its surplus account.

The Kentucky Banking Association will have its next annual meeting at Louisville on October 12 and 13. The association will send five delegates to the annual meeting of the American Banking Association, to be held in Denver, Col., next month.

TRADE NOTES.

The town of Poplarville, Miss., is offering for sale $2500 worth of municipal bonds. Bids will be opened August 15. Address R. H. Reeves, town clerk, for information.

Ball Engines.—Orders for the Ball engine continue to flow in to the maker, the Ball Engine Co., of Erie, Pa. Several orders have been received from Mexico and for a tandem-compound engine for an Adrian (Mich.) plant.

The "Wells" Light in War.—Since war operations have begun the Wells Light Manufacturing Co., 44 and 46 Washington street, New York, has been busy making shipments of its lights to various places to meet the needs for brilliant and efficient illumination at fortifications, for coast-line defence, etc., which they completely fill; also, this company has made a large consignment of lights to Cuba, as the "Wells" light has proven itself to be one of the very necessary outfits of war.

Feed-water Heaters.—A large number of "National" feed-water heaters have been shipped lately by the National Pipe Bending Co., of New Haven, Conn. Shipments made during the past two months included 200 horse-power to Bridgeport, Conn., forty to Philadelphia, 125 to Durango, Mexico, 150 to Bellows Falls, Vt., 100 to Washington, D. C., 400 to Camden, N. J., 300 to Milwaukee, Wis., fifty to Columbia, Pa., eighty to Washington, Pa., 150 to Wilson, N. C., 300 to Providence, R. I., and 200 to Baltimore. Power plants of all kinds are represented in the list quoted.

Direct Dyeing Colors.—Some time ago the Manufacturers' Record called attention to a new line of direct dyeing colors for cotton, which were then in the course of manufacture, and said to be fast to fulling under the most severe tests. These colors are on the market and for sale by Messrs. A. Klipstein & Co., 122 Pearl street, New York city. The method of dyeing this new line of colors is very simple and can be dyed without changing any of the present dyeing machinery. These colors also possess the necessary fastness to light, as well as standing the most severe milling without staining the white.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: Page.
Georgia's Good Credit..... 419
A Patriotic Mississippian..... 419
Southern Railroads Gain..... 419
Georgia's Textile School..... 419
No Southern "Manana"..... 419
Southern Mill Attractions..... 419
Removing an Incubus..... 419

Industrial News from Birmingham.... 420
New York and Philadelphia Iron Markets 420
Home Capital in Mills..... 420
In Horse Creek Valley..... 420
McMillan Shoals Power..... 421
Opportunities in Guatemala..... 421

COMMERCE:
Trade with Free Cuba..... 421
Newport News' Prospects..... 421
Newport News' Dry-Dock..... 421
May Build Terminals..... 421
Rails for Siberia..... 421
Jottings at the Ports..... 421

RAILROAD NEWS:
Louisville & Nashville Earnings..... 422
B. & O. Reorganization..... 422
Surplus for Improvements..... 422
Employes of Southern Roads..... 422
A Possible Combination..... 422
Atlantic Coast Line Co..... 422
Another Virginia Line..... 422
B. & O. Improvements..... 422
Railroad Notes..... 422

TEXTILES:
Adding 4000 New Spindles..... 422
To Add 6000 Spindles, 300 Looms.... 422
To Add 5000 Spindles..... 422
Textile Notes..... 422
To Develop Coal Deposits..... 423

COTTONSEED OIL:
The Market for Cottonseed Products.. 423
Cottonseed-oil Notes..... 423

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets..... 423
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes..... 423

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore 424
Savannah 424
Mobile 424
Beaumont 424
Lumber Notes..... 424

MECHANICAL:
Safety Deposit Vault (Illus.)..... 425
New Woodworking Machine (Illus.).. 425
The Standard Fans (Illus.)..... 426
High-Pressure Tank Steam Trap (Ill.) 426

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises 427
Building Notes 428
Railroad Construction 429
Machinery Wanted 429
Trade Notes..... 430

FINANCIAL NEWS:
Maryland Bankers' Convention..... 430
A Prosperous Company..... 430
New Corporations..... 430
New Securities..... 430
Dividends and Interest..... 430

Manufacturers' Building.—One of the largest and best-equipped power buildings in the United States is the Manufacturers' Building, Providence, R. I. This building has accommodations for upwards of sixty manufacturing concerns, being particularly equipped with conveniences for the production of jewelry, specialties, etc. In this building will be installed a 250-kilowatt 500-volt Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.'s engine-type generator, 100 r. p. m., to be driven by an Armington & Sims Corliss engine. This generator will supply power for the operation of motors in the various manufacturing departments.

Value of Steam Towing Machines.—In our issue of July 15 we referred to the elaborate towing arrangement which was made for towing the monitor Monterey from Honolulu to Manila, and to the great advantage the Shaw & Spiegle towing machine would have been over the arrangement devised. The arrangement for towing the Monterey would not ease away on the hawser when a breaking strain came upon it, neither could the monitor be pulled up closer to the steamer or let off when required. The great advantage of the steam towing machine is shown by the increasing sales all over the country. The American Ship Windlass Co., of Providence, R. I., commenced their manufacture five years ago, and since that time has sold sixty of these towing machines, ten of which were sold during the past three weeks. This shows that the machine is rapidly coming into general use, its advantages being such that all people who are in favor of a modern and economical method of towing are gradually adopting it.

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.

Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

Cheap Lands in East Texas.

East Texas lands are attracting the attention of the homeseeker. The low price of land, in connection with the certainty of crops, makes this a most desirable location for the farmer. Most of the counties penetrated by the International & Great Northern Railroad between Longview, Galveston and Columbia, through local organizations, are making flattering offers to settlers. Inquiries addressed to me regarding any particular location will be placed in the hands of responsible parties for reply. D. J. Price, A. G. P. A., I. & G. N. R. R., Palestine, Texas. †

Chautauqua—Low-Rate Excursion via Pennsylvania Railroad.

On July 29 the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. will run another special excursion from Baltimore to Chautauqua, N. Y. Special train will start from Harrisburg at 11.35 A. M. Connecting trains will leave Baltimore 8.50 A. M., arriving Chautauqua about 10.30 P. M. Round-trip tickets, good to return on regular trains not earlier than August 8 nor later than August 31, will be sold at rate of $10 from Baltimore. For specific rates and time of connecting trains apply to nearest ticket agent, or B. Courlaender, Jr., passenger agent, Baltimore and Calvert streets, Baltimore, Md. †

Southern Investments.

Stocks, Bonds and Industrials.

American Promoting & Trust Co.

23 Doane St., BOSTON.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities,

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Invited.

TO CONTRACTORS.

If you have any municipal bonds or warrants, taken in payment for building waterworks, court or school houses, jails, etc., write us. Conditions being favorable, we can use them.

F. M. STAFFORD & CO.

Dealers in Southern Municipal Securities,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

Corner South and German Sts.,

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - $1,000,000.00
SURPLUS, - - - 500,000.00

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a general trust business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds, and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, PRESIDENT.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, FIRST VICE-PRES'T
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, SECOND VICE-PRES'T
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown,	Leopold Strouse.
Wm. A. Marburg,	Henry Walters,
Basil B. Gordon,	H. A. Parr,
Lloyd L. Jackson,	B. N. Baker,
Geo. A. von Lingen,	Andrew D. Jones
H. J. Bowdoin,	James Bond,
Joshua Levering,	Alexander Brown.
Frank Brown,	John A. Tompkins,
W. B. Brooks, Jr.,	Clayton C. Hall,
W. H. Baldwin,	J. D. Baker
Fred'k W. Wood,	Joseph E. Willard,
F. M. Thieriot,	John B. Garrett,

Maryland Casualty Co.

Keyser Building,
Calvert and German Streets,
BALTIMORE.

The Only Company of its kind in Maryland or the South.

Cash Capital, - - $250,000
Cash Surplus, - - - 100,000

Inspects and Insures Boilers and Elevators.
Insures Plate Glass.
Issues all forms of Accident and Liability Policies.

Managed and Superintended by Trained and Experienced Men.

YOUR BUSINESS SOLICITED.

OFFICERS:

JOHN T. STONE, President.
AUBREY PEARRE, Vice President.
ROBT. N. ELDER, JR., Secretary.
JOSEPH WALTER, Treasurer and Local Supt.
JOSIAH G. CLOUD, Supt. of Agencies.
MARBURY & BOWDOIN, General Counsel.

DIRECTORS:

Wilmer Brinton,	John M. Hood,
Alexander Brown,	George C. Jenkins,
Henry J. Bowdoin,	Lloyd L. Jackson,
Daniel E. Conklin,	J. W. Middendorf,
Charles H. Dickey,	Seymour Mandelbaum,
Louis F. Detrick,	Aubrey Pearre,
Wm. J. Donnelly,	George A. Pope,
Emanuel Greenbaum,	Simon Rosenberg,
Jackson C. Gott,	Ernst Schmeisser,
W. H. Gorman,	John T. Stone,
Douglas H. Gordon,	Charles J. Taylor,
Louis K. Gutman,	J. Skelton Williams,

George R. Webb.

AGENTS EVERYWHERE.

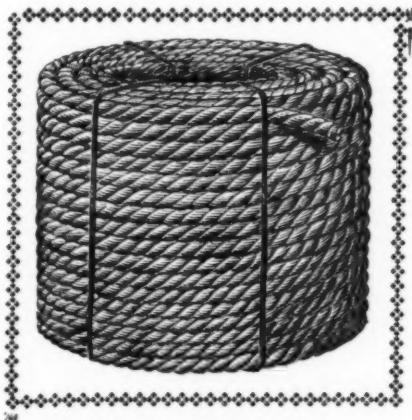
J. WM. MIDDENDORF. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange. WM. B. OLIVER.

MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO.

BANKERS AND BROKERS,

No. 213 E. German Street, [KEYSER BUILDING.] **Baltimore, Md.**

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.



The American Manufacturing Co.

Main Office:

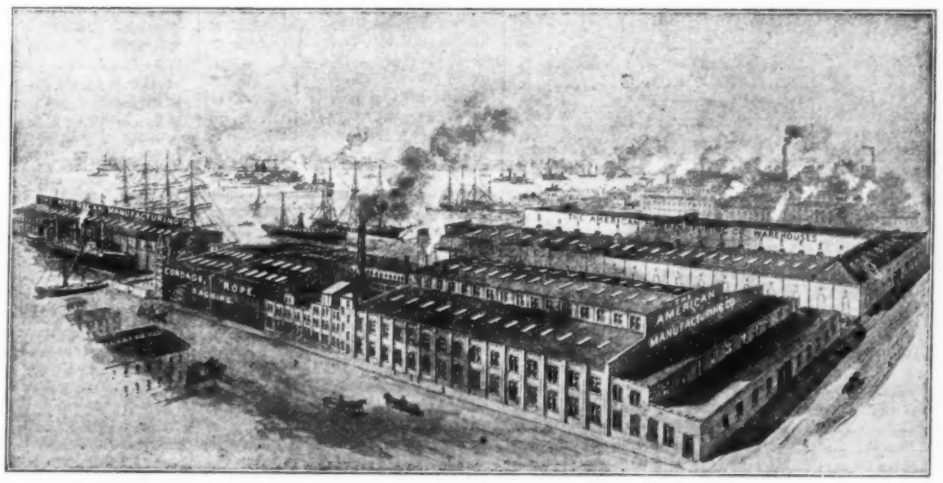
67 Wall Street, New York.

Mills:

West, Milton, Noble and Oak Streets, Greenpoint, Brooklyn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CORDAGE



The QUALITY of Our Rope is Our FIRST Consideration, the Cost is Secondary.

Send for Information About Transmission Rope.

Ours is the Best Made.

North American Trust Company

NEW YORK: 100 BROADWAY. **LONDON: 95 GRESHAM ST.**

Capital paid up....$1,000,000
Surplus..... $200,000

Transacts a general trust business.

Allows liberal rates of interest on deposits and trust funds.

Issues letters of Credit and Travelers' Circular Notes payable in dollars or in the money of any foreign country.

Acts as Trustee under mortgages for railway and other companies, and as Agent for the Registration of the stock, and for the transfer of the shares of incorporated companies.

Undertakes the examination of properties offered as security for bond issues, and the obtaining of expert information concerning the actual facts and prospects of reorganization proposals.

Qualified and empowered to act as executor, administrator, trustee, guardian, and assignee, and as receiver and custodian of funds under orders of Court.

OFFICERS:

W. L. TRENHOLM.....President
SAMUEL M. JARVIS, ROLAND R. CONKLIN, } Vice-Presidents
JAMES DUANE LIVINGSTON...Trust Officer
S. L. CONKLIN.....Secretary
F. C. PREST.....Assistant Secretary
S. R. HARBERT.....London Secretary
E. J. CHAPPELL.....London Treasurer

DIRECTORS:

Hon. JOHN G. CARLISLE,
Former Secretary of the Treasury of the U. S.
ROLAND R. CONKLIN,
Vice-President of the North American Trust Co.
S. L. CONKLIN,
Secretary of the North American Trust Co.
C. W. DRAKE,
Treasurer of the Rio Grande Western R'way Co.
SAMUEL M. JARVIS,
Vice-President of the North American Trust Co.
Hon. ADLAI E. STEVENSON,
Ex-Vice-President of the United States.
WAGER SWAYNE,
Of Messrs. Swayne & Swayne, Counsellors-at-Law.
Hon. W. L. TRENHOLM,
Former Comptroller of the Currency of the U. S.

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-up Capital, $1,000,000.
Surplus, $1,000,000.

DEPOSITS RECEIVED

On which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee.

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for Storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL, of R., President.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

For "Classified Index" see pages 3, 5 and 7.

A

Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. 13
Aerostatic Power Co. 17
Aetna Standard Iron & Steel Co. 34
Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co. 9
Alabama Foundry & Machine Wks 18
Albany Steam Trap Co. 15
Alber & Byrne 6
Albro, E. D., Co 22
Alexander Bros. 10
Alford, A. G, Sporting Goods Co. 19
Allen, W. S. 19
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co 23
Alsing, J. R., Co 30
American Balance Slide Valve Co. 16
American Cotton Oil Co. 25
American Diamond Rock Drill Co. 31
American Emery Wheel Works 20
American Impulse Wheel Co of N.Y 29
American Mfg. Co 431
American Promoting & Trust Co. 431
American Ship Windlass Co. 19
American Stoker Co 13
American Supply Co. *
American Well Works 29
Ames Iron Works 9
Andrews, A. H., & Co. †
Andrews, Perry, & Bro. 29
Andrews, W. A 19
Apollo Iron & Steel Co. 16
Armitage Mfg. Co 23
Atkins, E. C., & Co. 27
Atlanta Envelope Co. 17
Atlanta Terra Cotta Co. 17

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. *
Baeder, Adamson & Co 17
Baer, Richard P., & Co. *
Bailey-Lebby Co 30
Bailey, John T, & Co. 16
Baird, C. R., & Co. 19
Baldwin Locomotive Works 21
Ball Engine Co. 12
Baltimore, Chesapeake & Richmond Steamboat Co 8
Baltimore Engraving Co. 25
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 8
Baltimore Steam Packet Co. 8
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co. 8
Barber Asphalt Paving Co. 17
Barnes, W. F. & John, Co. *
Barnett, G. & H., Co. 34
Bates', James, Sons 9
Beach, H. L. *
Beckley, A. J., & Co. 31
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co. 19
Berryman, James 14
Bertsch & Co. *
Besly, C. H., & Co. 24
Bird, Wm. M., & Co. 6
Birmingham Boiler Works 15
Black Mfg. Co. 8
Bliss Co., E. W 20
Boomer & Boschert Press Co. 17
Boston Belting Co. 11
Bradford Belting Co. 11
Bradford Mill Co. 20
Bradley Pulverizer Co. 31
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency 8
Bragaw, Stephen C. 18
Brickenstein, L. B. 6
Brooks, T. H., & Co. 23
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd 15
Brown-Bierce Co. 9
Brown Cotton Gin Co 25
Brown Hoisting & Con. Mch. Co. 14
Brown, Lucius P. 6
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co 21
Buckeye Engine Co. 12
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works 25
Buffalo Forge Co. 34
Burr Manufacturing Co. 9
Busbee, F. H. 18
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co 24
Byers, Jno. F., Machine Co. 14

C

Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co. 4
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks. 28
Cameron & Barkley Co. 30
Capital City Machine Works 9
Carborundum Co. 20
Card Electric Co. 32
Cardwell Machine Co. 25
Carlin's, Thomas, Sons 19
Carnell, George 10
Caroline Iron Works 30
Carver Cotton Gin Co 24
Case Mfg. Co. 14
Castner, Curran & Bullitt 15
Central Mfg. Co. 32
C. & B. Line. 8
Chambersburg Engineering Co. 26
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co. 6
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 29
Charleston (S.C.) Bureau of Freight and Transportation 16
Charlotte Machine Co. 25
Chattanooga Machinery Co. 26
Chesapeake Belting Co. 11
Chester Steel Castings Co 20
Chicago Belting Co 11
Christiana Machine Co. 29
Chrome Steel Works. 21
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 23
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R. R. 8
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co. 10
Clark, W. . Co 9
Clayton Air Compressor Works 34
Clement, Frank H., Co, Branch 27
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry. 8
Cleveland Wire Spring Co. 22
Climax Mfg. Co. 21
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co. 10
Cohoes Iron Fdy & Mch Co. 25
Coit, Henry A. 32
Columbia Water Power Co. 18
Columbus Machine Co. 9
Commercial Electric Co. 32
Commercial Wood & Cement Co. 6
Committee on Drainage 17
Conard, Thos. P. 19
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd. 14
Corbett Mill Supply Co 6
Cordesman Machine Co 26
Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 26
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 23
Covert Mfg. Co. 22
Cox, Justice, Jr. 19
Crompton & Knowles Loom Wks. 4, 25
Cronk Hanger Co †
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co 15
Curtis & Marble Machine Co 25
Cutler Mfg. Co. 6

D

Dallett & Co. 19
Davis Coal & Coke Co. 15
Davis, Franklin F. 26
Davis, G. M., & Son *
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 28
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co 26
Dempwolf, C. H., & Co. †
Detroit & Cleveland Steam Nav. Co †
Detroit Lubricator Co 9
Disston, Henry, & Sons. †
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 34
Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co. 15
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son. 25
Dow Wire Works Co. 22
Draper Co. 24
Draper Machine Tool Co. 20
Dufur & Co 22
Dunning, W. D. 17

E

Earl & Wilson 18
Easton & Burnham Machine Co. 25
Eccles, S., Jr. 22
Egan Co *
Electrical Engin'ring & Supply Co. 33
Ellis & Helfenberger 22
Empire Paint & Roofing Co. *
Erikson, Edward E. 6
Etting, Edward J. 18
Eureka Fire Hose Co. 11
Everson, B. M 19
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co. 24
Exchange Banking & Trust Co. 17

F

Fairmount Machine Co. 24
Farquhar, A. B., Co, Limited 26
Fay, J. A., & Co. 27
Featherstone's, John, Sons. 14
Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works 22
Field Tool Co. 20
Fitz-Hugh & Co. 19
Foos Gas Engine Co. 12
Foos Mfg. Co. *
Forbes, W. D., & Co 12
Fort Wayne Electric Corporation 33
Fossick Co., T. L. 6
Freese, E. M., & Co 10
French, Saml. H., & Co. *
Frick Co 14, 19
Froehling, Dr. Henry 6
Fuel Economizer Co. 13

G

Galt, John, & Sons 23
Gandy Belting Co. 11
Gardner Governor Co. *
Garrett, C. S., & Son 23
General Electric Co. 33
General Fire Extinguisher Co. 6
Gilbert, C. M., & Co. 6
Glen Cove Machine Co, Branch 26
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co. 13
Gowdey, J. A., & Son 24
Graphite Lubricating Co. 34
Gregory Co., Chas. E 19
Griffing, A. A., Iron Co 4
Grosse, L., Art Glass Works 4
Guilfoux & Blanc 6

H

Haines, William S., Co. 4
Hales & Ballinger 6
Hall Steam Pump Co. 28
Hambleton & Co. 431
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co. 9
Hanahan, J. Ross 6
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 32
Harrington & King Perforat'g Co. 4
Harrisburg Mfg & Boiler Co. 13
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co 8
Hartzell Novelty Works 17
Hayden J. M., & Co. 10
Hayes Construction Co. 6
Hazard Mfg. Co. 4
Help Wanted 17
Hench & Dromgold 26
Hendrick Mfg. Co. Limited *
Hickman, Williams & Co 19
Hiertz, Theo., & Son 20
Hill & Howard 6
Hirsch, L. K. 19
Holmes, E. & B., Machinery Co. 26
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co. 10
Holt, S. L., & Co. 19
Homer, F. E., & Co. 32
Hoopes & Townsend 27
Howes, S., Co. 9
Huther Bros. †

I

India Alkali Works. 24
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 16
International Corres. Schools 6
Interstate Law Association 18

J

Jackson Mfg. Co. 21
Janney & Steinmetz 6
Jeanesville Iron Works Co. 28
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 10
Jenkins Bros 34
Jenkins & Lingle 9
Jewell Belting Co. 10
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 23
Johnston, H. L. 20
Johnston & Nelson 18

K

Keeler, E., Co. 9
Kelly, O. S., Co., The 31
Kennedy, Geo. J. 28
Keystone Crusher & Roller Co 31
Kiechler Mfg. Co †
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 2
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co. 24
Klipstein, A., & Co. 24

L

Lambert Gas & Gasoline Eng. Co. 12
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co. 12
Lane & Bodley Co 12
Lane Manufacturing Co 26
Larzelere Machine Co. 9
Lathbury & Spackman 6
Lawrence, W. W., & Co. 2
Leffel, James, & Co. 13
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd. 33
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co. 14
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 10
Lombard Iron Wks. & Supply Co. 9
Lowell Machine Shop 24
Lowell Textile School †
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 22
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 29
Lunkenheimer Co. 34
Lyons Machinery Co. 18

M

Macfarren, S. J. 6
Main Belting Co. 11
Makepeace, C. R., & Co 6
Marine Iron Works 9
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 2
Maryland Casualty Co. 431
Maryland Cement Co 6
Maryland Mfg. & Construction Co 15
Maryland Trust Co 431
Mason Machine Works 24
Mason Regulator Co. 28
McClave, Brooks & Co. 15
McConway & Torley Co. 21
McCoy, Joseph F., Co. *
McFadden, Charles, Jr. 6
McGowan, John H., Co. 29
McKenna, David †
McLanahan & Stone 30
Mead, Y. A., Cycle Co. 8
Mecklenburg Iron Works 30
Means & Fulton Iron Wks. 15
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. 431
Merchant & Co, Inc. 22
Merchants & Miners' Transp. Co. 8
Meyer, Dr. Otto 6
M. F. *
Middendorf, Oliver & Co. 431
Middletown Machine Co. 9
Milburn, Frank P. 6
Miles, Franklin S 17
Miller Bros. & Co. 6
Mitshkun, M., & Co. 19
More, Jones & Co. 9
Morgan Spring Co. 22
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co. 16
Morse, Williams & Co. 15
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co. 28
Muirhead, John, & Sons 31
Muirhead Machine Works. *
Murphy, John, & Co 9
Murray, James, & Son 30

N

National Paint Works 16
National Pipe Bending Co. 15
National Roofing & Supply Co. 23
New Atlantic Hotel 26
Newburg Ice Mch. & Engine Co. 14
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co. 11
New Jersey Zinc Co. 2
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co 12
New York Equipment Co 19
Niagara Machine & Tool Works 21
Nicholson File Co. 34
Nordyke & Marmon Co. 31
Norrish, Burnham & Co. 29
North American Metaline Co. 14
North American Trust Co 431
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. 16
Norton, C. H. 6
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 20

O

Ober Lathe Co. 27
Otto Gas Engine Works *

P

Pancoast, Henry B., & Co 8
Parkhurst Bros. & Co. 9
Paxson, J. W., Co. 9
Peacock, Geo. 21
Peck-Hammond Co 17
Penberthy Injector Co. ‡
Pettee Machine Works 25
Phila. Machine Screw Works 22
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co 23
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co. Ltd †
Pierce, George M 23
Piqua Copying Machine Co. 17
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co. 14
Pittsburg Locomotive Works 21
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. 23
Playford Stoker Co. 13
P. O. Box L. 18
Pomona Terra Cotta Co. 17
Pope Mfg. Co. 8
Pope Reversible Street Roller Co. 31
Porter, H. K., & Co. 21
Poulterer & Co. 19
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co. 17
Praray Chas. A. M., & Co. 6
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory 6
Pratt & Whitney Co. 20
Price & Co 22
Price & Heald 22
Providence Machine Co. 25
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 28

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co. 30

R

Radford, Va. Board of Trade 18
Rand Drill Co. 28
Rawson Electric Co. 33
Reading Electrical Mfg. Co. 33
Record Printing House 30
Reeves R. H. 17
Reid, Thorburn 6
Remington Machine Co *
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons 11
Rice & Sargent Engine Co. 19
Richmond Electrical Works 33
Riley's, John F., Machine Works 19
Robbins & Myers Co 33
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co. 30
Robinson, J. M., & Co. 23
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son 26
Robinson & Orr 19
Royal Bag Mfg. Co. †
Ruger, J. W., Mfg. Co 13
Russell & Co. 31

S

Samson Steel Belt Hook Co 16
Saunders', D., Sons 21
Sawyer Hardware & Supply Co. 17
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co. 11
Schneider Mfg. Co. 33
Schneider & Trenkamp Co 10
Schultz Belting Co. 34
Scott & Williams 24
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works 20
Seidel, R. D. 9
Simpson, H. P. 24
Simpson, J. S. & G. F. 31
Sinclair, S. H., Co. 34
Situations Wanted 17
Skinner Chuck Co. *
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate. 34
Smethurst & Allen 33
Smith-Courtney Co 9
Smith, H. B., Machine Co. 26
Smith, S. Morgan, Co 29
Snow Steam Pump Works 28
South Bend Spark Arrester Co 24
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co. 6
Southern Expanded Metal Co. 23
Southern Fdry & Mch. Works 18
Southern Iron & Equipment Co 19
Southern Railway Co. 18
Spear's, Alden, Sons & Co 22
Springfield Gas Engine Co. 9
Sprout, Waldron & Co. 4
Stafford, F. M., & Co. 431
Standard Coal Co. 5
Standard Oil Co. 9
Standard Paint Co. 23
Standard Saw Mill Machinery Co. 26
Standard Scale & Supply Co. Ltd. 19
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. 32
Starr, B. F., & Co. 30
Stebbins, Wallace 12
Steel Rail Supply Co. 19
Steele, J. C., & Sons 31
Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. 34
Stevens', H., Sons Co. 24
Stewart, James & Co. 6
Stiles, E. S., Press Co., The 9
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 28, 29
Struthers, Wells & Co. 12
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works 6
Sturtevant, B. F., Co. 20 25
Sturtevant Mill Co *
Sullivan Machinery Co 31

T

Tampograph Co. 20
Tanite Co *
Taylor, James Knox 17
Taylor, Stiles & Co 27
Texas 18
Thayer, J. A., & Co 18
Thompson & Bushnell 13
Toledo Machine & Tool Co. 23
Toomey, Frank 19
Tower & Wallace 6
Trenton Iron Co. 4
Trevor Mfg. Co. 27
Triumph Electric Co. 32
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co. 13

U

Union Iron Works Co. *
United Electric Improvement Co. 33
University of Tennessee 6
Utica Electrical Mfg. & Supply Co. 32

V

Valdosta Foundry & Machine Co. 16
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works 13
Valley Iron Works *
Vanduzen Co., E. W 29
Vulcan Works 24

W

Walker & Elliott 30
Watson, Benjamin 19
Webster, Warren, & Co. 6
Weir Frog Co. 26
Wells Light Mfg. Co. 33
West Mfg. Co. 20
Western Electric Co 25
Western Maryland Railroad ‡
Westinghouse Air Brake Co 2
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. 32
Westinghouse Machine Co 12, 19
West Pulverizing Machine Co. 31
West Pascagoula Creosote Works. 22
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. 24
Whitmer, Wm., & Sons, Incorp. 22
Whitney, Baxter D 26
Wilkinson Mfg. Co 13
Williams Bros. 29
Williams, Haskins, & Co. 19
Williams, I. B., & Sons 11
Williams, John L., & Sons 431
Williams Pat. Crusher & Pulv. Co. 30
Willis, E. 18
Wilmington Iron Works 9
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co. 34
Wolf Co., The 16
Wolf Co., Fred. W. 14
Wood, R. D., & Co. 29
Worthington, Henry R. 16
Wright Co., The 20
Wrightsville Hardware Co. 26

Y

York Mfg. Co. 14

Z

Zamoiski, J. M., & Co. 33
Zier & Co., M 9

Ads. marked thus * appear every other week.

Ads. marked thus † appear in first issue of each month.

Ads. marked thus ‡ appear in second issue of each month.

Ads. marked thus ‡ not in this issue.

PROPOSALS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., une 13 1898.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 9th day of July, 1898, and then opened, for the construction, (except heating apparatus) of the U. S. Post Office building at Pottsville, Pa., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Postmaster at Pottsville, Pa. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., July 6th, 1898.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 30th day of July, 1898, and then opened, for all the labor and materials required for (1) mason, fireproofing and cut stone work; (2) carpenter work, painting and finishing, plastering and metal lathing, roofing, metal work; (3) structural iron work, required in the construction of the main buildings at the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor. Proposals will be considered for the whole work or for any one of the above three divisions, all to be in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had at this office or at the office of Boring & Tilton Architects, 32 Broadway, New York City. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

Municipal Bonds for Sale.

Bids for purchase of $2500 worth of Municipal Bonds of the corporation of the town of Poplarville, Pearl River County, Mississippi, will be received by the undersigned until August 15th, 1898. Said bonds will be made payable in ten years, or after five years at the option of the Board of Mayor and Aldermen and to bear 6 per cent. per annum. R. H. REEVES, Town Clerk.

SEWERAGE OF SAVANNAH, GEORGIA.

Sealed proposals for constructing a complete system of House Drainage in the City of Savannah, Georgia, will be received by the Committee on Drainage, until 12 o'clock, noon, Eastern time, September 1st, 1898. The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

The work will consist approximately of one mile of brick sewer and forty-nine miles of pipe sewer, with appurtenances.

Complete plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the City Engineer, Savannah, Georgia. Address

COMMITTEE ON DRAINAGE,
Care Clerk of Council,
Savannah, Ga.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Is showing great Commercial Development.

For Sale—Good Dividend-Paying Investment Securities, also Residences, Building Lots, Farms, Manufacturing and Hotel Sites.

An ideal city for a HOME. Full of historic interest. Cost of living is cheap and climate delightful. Educational facilities are unsurpassed.

Garden produce of farms near Charleston is shipped to Northern and Eastern markets at good profits.

Exchange Banking & Trust Company,
CHARLESTON, S. C

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
WRITE FOR ESTIMATES.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted hereafter at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—Salesmen for steam specialties, one of them new and a great saver of fuel and labor. Steam supply houses can make favorable terms on these goods. Address STEAM SPECIALTIES, 303 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

WANTED.—Party to utilize a large and very fine body of hardwood timber in Southwest Georgia. Enquire of J. F. WILSON, Poulan, Ga.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted hereafter at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—A position as superintendent, thoroughly familiar with design and construction of all class of buildings; heating and ventilating engineer and a sanitary engineer, or any position to which my experience would demand. Best of references. Address X. Y. Z., care Manufacturers' Record.

WANTED.—A position as superintendent by an experienced oil mill man. Age 33. Excellent reference. Address C. H. NICHOLS, 200 Alexander Street, Atlanta, Ga.

A NORTHERN MAN of excellent ability as a band saw filer, millwright and general all-round man, capable of managing men, desires position with some good mill who are in need of a man to fill any of the above requirements. At reference if desired. Address GEO. LANFORD, Neuse Hotel, New Berne, N. C.

The Hartzell Self-Draining Reel

is different from others, it is superior, as it is most convenient, it drains all the water out of the Hose after it has been reeled. No obstructions outside of this reel, to interfer with the free winding or unwinding of the Hose.

It is a nice ornament to any lawn. It greatly lessens the expense of keeping up a lawn, because the Hose is kept in order.

It is well mechanically made.

Your customers want THEM.
Will you supply them?

For descriptive circulars and price, address

The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O., U. S. A.

Have You Anything to Sell to Farmers?

If you have, the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE will find new customers for you. The Magazine has in the last four years, as an authoritative periodical of information about agricultural capabilities and conditions in the South, built up an extensive circulation in the Northern, Western and Northwestern States among farmers who want to move South. As a result of its work there has been a constant and rapid increase in the volume of agricultural immigration to the South. With the recent enlargement of its work it becomes invaluable to all intelligent and progressive farmers of the South as a high class exponent of Southern agriculture. Its circulation is being vigorously pushed in all the fourteen Southern States. It is now, therefore, valuable as a means of reaching farmers not only throughout the North but also and especially in all parts of the South.

It will help you to sell Farm and Garden Implements and Machinery, Breeding Stock (Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Swine, Poultry), Stock Remedies, Farm and Stock Appliances and Specialties of every sort, Dairy Supplies, Seeds and Nursery Stock, Fertilizers, Household Articles and everything needed by the farmer or his family.

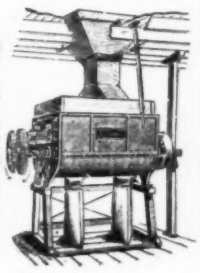
An advertisement in the Southern Farm Magazine will open up new channels of trade for you. TRY IT!

SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,
Manufacturers' Record Building.
BALTIMORE, MD.

BELT HOOKS

SAWYER HARDWARE AND SUPPLY CO.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

The BROUGHTON DRY MIXER FOR Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.
W. D. DUNNING
96 W. Water St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.



ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

THE STANDARD PAVEMENT OF AMERICA. GENUINE TRINIDAD ASPHALT

Enhance the Value of Property One-Third.

DURABLE HEALTHFUL NOISELESS

20,000,000 square yards laid in eighteen years.

For plans and estimates apply to

THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY,
General Office, 11 Broadway, New York.

Envelopes!

We furnish **10,000 XX Good Quality White Envelopes**, printed with your corner card or address for $10.00—size 6¾. Send us your orders. *We print everything.*
ATLANTA ENVELOPE CO., Atlanta, Ga.

"Hurry Up" Letter Copying Machine.

NO BLOTTER BATHS, WET BRUSHES OR COPY BOOKS.
Always a Clean, Accurate, Uniform Copy.

Price of Machine $15.

I came from hands of crafty skill,
I'm made of toughest metal,
I'm here a mission to fulfill,
A problem old to settle.
No slimy rags nor blotters dank,
For I have something better;
You simply turn my polished crank,
And there's your copied letter.

Write for Catalogue and Testimonials.

We have two complete systems of copying and filing letters, and make the most complete and modern **Letter Cabinet File** in existence.

The Piqua Copying Machine Co., Piqua, Ohio, U. S. A.

THE PECK-HAMMOND CO.

Formerly THE PECK-SMEAD COMPANY.

Heating, Ventilating and Sanitary Engineers,

HOME OFFICE, - CINCINNATI.

Operating in the Southern States.

CINCINNATI MEMPHIS ANNISTON HOUSTON ATLANTA LYNCHBURG, VA

Atlanta Terra Cotta Co.

ARTISTIC WORK.
PROMPT DELIVERIES.
LOW PRICES.

Address all communications to
V. H. Kriegshaber, Gen'l Sales Agent, Atlanta, Ga.

POMONA TERRA COTTA CO., Pomona, N.C.

Manufacturers
SEWER, DRAIN, CULVERT and TERRA-COTTA FLUE PIPE and FIRE BRICK.

WIND ENGINES

We are manufacturers of the new style power generators,

Ford Wind Engines for Power.
"Aeolus" Mill for Pumping.
Steel Towers, Pumps, Tank, Etc.

AEROSTATIC POWER CO.
1008 S. Fremont Ave., BALTIMORE, MD.
Send for Catalogue.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

The Civilized World

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO. GLUE CURLED HAIR SAND PAPERS NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA

Has Used Our

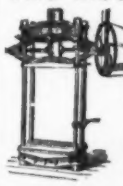
Flint Paper,
Garnet Paper,
Emery Paper,
AND
Emery Cloth,
THE STANDARD SAND PAPERS,

FOR MORE THAN
Quarter of a Century.

YOU RUN NO RISK . . . .

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.
Glue, Curled Hair and Sand Paper.
730 Market Street, Philadelphia.
67 Beekman Street, New York.
143 Milk Street, Boston.
182 Lake Street, Chicago.

The Boomer & Boschert PRESS



KNUCKLE JOINT
For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
386 W. Water St., Syracuse, N.Y.

CREAM WHITE BRICKS

Samples showing their beauty and quality sent on request. Write for Prices.

Made from pure natural white foothill clay, of delicate, soft tone, and uniform throughout. Will not change color. Specified by leading architects of New York and elsewhere for their serviceable and artistic qualities.

Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.
RICHMOND, VA.
NEW YORK OFFICE: Townsend Bldg., 1123 Broadway.

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

The Mill Man

Will find it to His Advantage

to now Consider the Question of Locating his Factory on the line of the

Southern Railway

Incomparably the Leading System in the South.

IT RUNS THROUGH Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky.

And Gives the Greatest Variety of Openings and Opportunities for all Classes of Factories.

The Advantages of Raw Material, Labor, Cheap Sites, Cheap Building, Good Markets and Low Taxation (in some cases no taxation for a series of years) make regions along the **SOUTHERN RAILWAY** the best in the United States for Profitable Industries.

Permit us to show you what we have to offer.

Correspondence confidential.

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land and Industrial Agent, Southern Railway Co.

Washington, D. C.

THE COLUMBIA WATER POWER CO., COLUMBIA, S. C.

.....Offers for sale.....

UNLIMITED ELECTRIC POWER

In large or small units for manufacturing purposes. Columbia is in the centre of the cotton producing country. Low freight rates to all points. An ideal manufacturing location.

GEORGE WALLACE, General Manager, Boston Office, 53 State St., Room 608.
WM. C. HAWKINS, Managing Engineer, Columbia, S. C.

TWO MILLIONS ACRES LAND FOR SALE.

In Alabama, Florida, Mississippi and Texas.
Dry, Healthy, Fertile and Well Timbered.
YELLOW PINE LANDS A SPECIALTY.

Apply to or address JOHNSTON & NELSON, 241 E. German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

Patent Grate Bar Right

FOR SALE.

New England and Western States for Sale.

Big income from royalty. One county in North Carolina pays $1,500 per year. Wanted manufacturing agents in every State to work on royalty. One hundred per cent. profit to manufacturers. Salesmen on commission or on lease as agent for specified territory. Big profit to business men. Saves 20 per cent. fuel.

Yorkville Roller Mills, Yorkville, S. C.: "They are great savers of fuel and give perfect satisfaction in every particular."

Geo. A. Gray and R. C. G. Love, of Gastonia, N. C.: "Works better than you claimed."

Particulars on application to

EARL & WILSON, Gastonia, N. C.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON & STEEL,

Land Title Bldg., Broad & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Storage Yard—Old Navy Yard.

REPRESENTING The Holland Company Girder and Tee Rails.

REPRESENTING Matthew Addy & Co. PIG IRON.

AGENT UNION MINING CO. MFRS. OF "Mt. Savage" Fire Brick

AGENT Dayton Coal & Iron Co. LTD. PIG IRON.

Parties desiring to locate manufactures are invited to investigate

RADFORD, VA.

Good Climate, Water, Drainage. Elevation 1800 feet. On Norfolk & Western Railway, near Pocahontas Coal Fields. Inducements to responsible parties.

Address G. T. KEARSLEY,
Secretary Board of Trade,
Montgomery County. RADFORD, VA.

WANTED.

Machinery to Manufacture

We have a thoroughly equipped Machine shop, Carpenter Shop and Foundry, and can do all classes of Machine Work very reasonable. Try us.

SOUTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

PAINT MACHINERY Mills, Mixers, Can Fillers, &c. Low prices, large assortment. Write for particulars. LYONS MACHINERY CO., Station B., No. 01, Cincinnati, O.

Complete Electric Plant

FOR SALE

at Morganton, N. C.

As commissioners, appointed by a decree of the Superior Court of Burke county, the undersigned will, on

MONDAY, AUGUST 1, 1898.

sell at public auction at Morganton, North Carolina, the complete electric plant, power-house, franchises and contracts of the Morganton Electric Light and Power Company. The Company has city contracts and does a large amount of commercial and residence lighting. System is the Edison three-wire, low voltage system, the dynamos are new and the whole plant is in good repair. Plant was erected at a cost of between $15,000 and $18,000. Town of Morganton has about 3000 inhabitants, is located in the mountains of North Carolina on Southern Railway, and is a noted health resort.

TERMS OF SALE: Half cash on day of sale; balance in six months, deferred payment to bear 6 per cent. interest, and title to be retained until balance of purchase money is paid.

Advantageous private bids will be considered until sale day.

For further particulars, address

F. H. BUSBEE, Raleigh, N. C.
W. C. ERVIN, Morganton, N. C.

FOR SALE.

An Opportunity for Good Investment.

A STOCK OF

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Crockery, Housefurnishing Goods, Agricultural Implements, Wagons and Buggies.

An established business for 25 years, in a fine section of agricultural county and in city of 4000 population, situated in Central Texas. Stock clean and well selected; will invoice about $25,000 to $30,000. Only one other hardware house in the city. Stock can be reduced to $20,000 by September 1st. Have building especially built for the business. Will sell or lease. Reason for selling on account of health and to close up business.

None but those who mean business need answer this. For further information address

TEXAS, care Mfrs. Record.

FOR SALE.

Mineral, Farming

AND

Timber LANDS.

Can Supply following:

Asbestos Lands.	Antimony.
Baryta.	Black Cypress Poles.
Beauxite Lands.	Cement Gravel.
Chrome Iron.	Corundum Lands.
Coal Lands.	Cotton Lands.
Copper Lands.	Cedar Lands.
Cypress Lands.	Farming Lands.
Fire Clay.	Fuller's Earth.
Granite Quarry.	Gold Mines.
Graphite Deposit.	Hemlock Timber Lands.
Iron Lands.	Juniper Lands.
Kaolin Mines.	Land for Colonies.
Mica Lands.	Manganese Lands.
Monazite Lands.	Marble Lands.
Nickel Lands.	Orange Groves.
Oyster Lands.	Onyx.
Phosphates, Tennessee.	Phosphates, S. C.
Phosphates, Florida.	Pine Lands.
Pasturage Lands.	Poplar Lands.
Palmetto Lands.	Pyrites Lands.
Rice Lands.	Sugar Lands.
Sea Islands.	Shooting Lands.
Tin Mine.	Talc Deposits.
Truck Farms.	Timber Lands.
Tie Lands.	Tan Bark Lands.
White Pine Lands.	White Oak Lands.
Walnut Timber.	

E. WILLIS,
CHARLESTON, S. C.

Incorporate Your Business.

West Virginia Laws Most Liberal.
No Personal Liability. Non-Assessable Stock.
Plan mailed on application.
J. A. THAYER & CO., Attorneys,
Charleston, W. Va.

Corporation Laws of West Virginia

Are the Best.

Charter is good in any state, no liability, signers furnished, reduced expense, consultation free.

INTER-STATE LAW ASSOCIATION,
CHARLESTON, W. VA.

Steam Saw Mill

FOR SALE.

In Eastern North Carolina, on Pamlico River. Capacity 12,000 to 15,000 feet per day. Entire new plant with all latest improvements, constructed last fall at cost of $8000. Latest improved Dry-Kiln. Grist Mill of 100 to 125 bushels per day capacity. Good wharf and navigable water for sea-going vessels.

One million and a-half feet of standing Poplar and Pine Timber on hand. Two hundred acres of first-class Farm and Timber Land included in mill property. Good residence and outbuildings. Delightful location, healthful, and plenty of good water. Property unencumbered.

Owner desires to go to Cuba, and will sell at sacrifice if sale is made at once. Apply to

STEPHEN C. BRAGAW,
Washington, N. C.

FOR SALE.

Up-to-date Wheel Factory

in one of the best Southern cities. 5 railroads. Capacity 150 sets of wheels per day. 10,000 finished spokes per day. Best of material right at door at cord-wood prices. Address

P. O. BOX L,
Meridian, Miss.

AGENTS WANTED—To Sell the

"Battle Ax" Hay Press.

Latest invention, Automatic, Ball Bearing, Compound Leverage, Self Contained. No gear wheels or springs. Full circle. Simple in construction, efficient in service. Write, prices, discounts.

ALABAMA FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
NEW DECATUR, ALA.

Have You Land for Sale?

If you have good farm, garden or orchard property, well located and reasonably priced, you can find buyers for it through the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE. Every day numbers of Northern farmers are buying farms in different parts of the South for farming, trucking, fruit growing, dairying, stock breeding, poultry raising, or other agricultural pursuits. Within the last few years many hundred thousand Northern farmers have moved to the South.

The SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE dicusses every question likely to interest Northern farmers looking to the South. It deals with all matters pertaining to soil, climate and agricultural conditions and capabilities in the South. It publishes articles from the best informed and most trustworthy sources on farming, stock raising, dairying, truck farming, fruit growing and every agricultural pursuit. It publishes descriptions of different parts of the South, elaborately illustrated with the finest half-tone engravings of farm scenes, typical farm homes, growing crops, picturesque scenery, views in the cities and towns, photographs of prominent Southern men, etc. It records every month the progress of the immigration movement in every part of the South.

In a word, it seeks to make known and emphasize in the clearest and most interesting and intelligible way every phase of the South's agricultural and home advantages and resources.

Advertisements of farm property in the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE are placed directly before people who are seeking information that will enable them to decide where and what to buy in the South.

Let us quote you prices. The rates are very low.

SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,
Manufacturers' Record Building.
BALTIMORE, MD.

FOR SALE.

Four 5 H. P. Electric Motors and Three 50-light Incandescent Dynamos.

Absolutely new and splendid machines for $85 each.

H. L. JOHNSTON,
Box 206. TROY, OHIO.

Bargains in— Machinery FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FOR SALE.

8 Cast Iron Tanks, 8' long, 4' wide, 2' high.
Steam Pump, 7" bore x 7" stroke.
Wilbraham Bros. Slide Valve Engine, 16x31".
1 each Slide Valve Engine, 28x42" and 20x40".
Vertical Engine, 8x10".
Westinghouse Engine and Dynamo.
Boiler, length 16', diameter 52", 28 4" tubes.
4 Double Deck Wetherill Boilers, 16'x48", 40 3¾" tubes. 2 Locomotive Boilers, 80 H. P.
Planer, 37"x37"x15'. 2 Pipe Testing Machines.
1 30-ton Iron Steam Crane. 6 Jib Cranes.
3 Traveling Cranes. 3 Harrington Hoists.
Pair Hydraulic Hoists. 7 Iron Vises.
Grindstone and Bas n. Emery Wheel and Stand.
Two New Dudgeon F'ue Expanders.
17 Adjustable Hangers, 1¾" shafting.
Fairbanks Wagon Scale—1 10,000 lbs.; 14,000 lbs.
10 length new 6" Water Pipe.
10,000 lbs. new Bolts. 6,000 lb s new Rivets.
3,000 lbs. new Nuts. 1,800 lbs Blacksmith Tongs.
2,000 lbs. Finished Steel Tools, Cold Chisels, etc.
15 new Wheelbarrows. 180' 2½" Canvas Hose.
4 Governors. 6 Ladles.
30 tons 1" Wrought Floor Plates.
1 20" Plate Train. 1 18" Puddle Train.
Heavy Nail Plate Shear with 17" knives.
Heavy Guillotine Nail Plate Shear, 17" knives.
Light Nail Plate Shear—1 each 5½" knives and 4½" knives.
Squeezer, drum 4' 10" diameter x 22" high, under geared, Pittsburgh pattern.
27 new Grindstones, diameter 6'x12" face.
Fairbanks Railroad Track Scales—1 capacity 90,000 lbs. and 1 60,000 lbs.
6 5 brl. Oil Tanks, length 6', dia. 34", ¼" iron.
4 Nail Rumblers. 20 50-lb. Test Weights.
Lot of Whitworth Standard Stocks and Dies.

C. R. BAIRD & COMPANY,
Pig Iron,
PHILADELPHIA.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Electric Motors in Stock.

110 Volt—1/8, ¼, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 60, 75 horse-power.
220 Volt—¼, ½, ½, 1, 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50 horse-power.
500 Volt—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10, 15, 20, 30, 35, 50 75 horse power.

All are of standard makes, principally Edison, Thomson-Houston, Westinghouse, Crocker-Wheeler, C. & C. and Eddy.

Send for our monthly **Bargain Sheet**, giving complete list, with prices; also on Dynamos, Arc Lamps, Instruments and Supplies.

CHAS. E. GREGORY COMPANY,
58-60-62 S. Clinton St. CHICAGO.

ARCTIC MACHINES FOR SALE.

We have at our works two second hand Arctic Machines of 50 tons refrigerating, or 25 tons ice making capacity. We have put these machines in first-class repair and they are in good running order. Will sell them at a bargain. If interested write for full particulars and prices.

FRICK COMPANY,
Waynesboro, Pa.

FOR SALE.

ENGINES for Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Converters and Rolling Mills. MILL TRAINS (3-high), 36 in., 30 in., 20 in., 18 in., 12 in. and 6 in. SHEARS for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap. CRANES—Yale and Towne Pillar Crane (10-ton); Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden. STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes. SQUEEZERS (Rotary). FLY WHEELS and BAND WHEELS, various sizes. Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, etc., etc. LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Sales Agt. BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

BARGAINS In New and Second-Hand MACHINERY.

Lathes from 12" to 48", Planers from 20" up to 60", 48", 54" and 60" Radial Drills, No. 2 Newton Milling Machine, No. 2 Screw Machine, Shapers from 6" to 30", Boilermakers' Punches, Shears, Edge Planers, Rolls, Drills, Engines, Boilers, Pumps and Dynamos.

FRANK TOOMEY, 131 N. THIRD ST., PHILA.

FOR SALE.

One Morgan Traveling Crane,

Ten tons capacity, span 45 feet 6 inches.
In first-class condition.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO
PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE.

1 40 H. P. Nagle Engine; 1 65 H. P. Engine; 2 No. 5 Knowles Pumps; 1 10" x 12" Porter Engine; 1 25 H. P. Erie City Iron Works Economic Boiler; 1 50 H. P. Return Tubular Boiler; 3 65 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers; 1 8 H. P. Upright Boiler, all thoroughly overhauled, also 1 Marine Boiler, new, to suit 17" Square Engine, and 300 ft. of 6" Cast Iron Pipe with flanges on ends and a Lot of Saw Mill machinery. Write for prices to

JOHN F. RILEY'S MACHINE WORKS,
6 and 8 South Street, CHARLESTON, S. C.

---

165 H. P. B. & W. Boiler,

Babcock & Wilcox water tube, complete with all castings and fixtures, low price.

15"x30" Slide Valve Engine.
12"x24" Poppet Valve Engine.
12"x30" Corliss Engine.
All bargain prices.

THOS. P. CONARD,
16 Forrest Building, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

One Hall & Brown Spoke Tenoner.
One Trevor Improved Lathe, for Turning Axe Handles, &c.
One Trevor Lathe, for Turning Straight Handles. One Belt Sander.

Absolutely good as new. Not in use thirty days. All for **$200.**

GREAT BARGAIN.

W. A ANDREWS, Opelika, Ala.

BARGAINS! COMPLETE MINING OUTFIT.

1-Norwalk Air Compressor, 20" Cylinder.
1-Clayton Air Compressor, 14" Cyls. Duplex.
3-Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines, 7"x10" and 8"x12".
2-100 H. P. Horz. Boilers, all complete.
2-40 H. P. Horz. Tubular Boilers, all complete.
1-85 H. P. 18"x28" Watertown Horz. Engine.

All the above, together with lot of Drills, Receivers, Duplex Pumps, Feed Pumps, Engines, Boilers, Machine and Blacksmith Shop Equipment, will be sold low. For full particulars and prices,

Poulterer & Co., 206 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Two HARRIS-CORLISS ENGINES,

18x48 ins., now in operation as a pair at the works of Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., and to be replaced by a larger engine of our make. Will be sold as a pair, or singly, at reasonable terms. Address

RICE & SARGENT ENGINE CO.,
Providence, R. I.

SECOND-HAND

Steam Engines and Boilers

in great variety. Send for quotations and state just what is wanted.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

LOCOMOTIVES

ADAPTED TO A VARIETY OF USES.

All of the Lake Street Elevated R. R. Engines have had less than three and some of them less than one year's wear.

Weight, 28 to 30 tons. Twenty tons on Drivers.
Diameter of Drivers 44 inches.
Four-Wheel Steel Tired Truck under tank.
Two-Wheel Pony Front Truck added, if desired.

Tank Capacity, 750 Gallons. May be Increased to 1000 or 1750 Gallons. Vacuum Brakes.

A large line of 8 and 10-wheel road engines; also 4 and 6-wheel connected switchers; also narrow gauge equipment.

For prices and full description write

FITZ-HUGH & COMPANY,
Dealers in Relaying Rail, Locomotives, etc.,
MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

Mention this paper.

FOR SALE

8 3-ft. gauge Locomotives.
1 Standard gauge Locomotive.
2 1½-yard Steam Shovels.
6 3-ft. gauge 3 yard Dump Cars.
25 new 3-ft. gauge 2½-yard Cars, for shovel or hand work.
5 side and centre Unloading Plows.
1 Leveling Car with plow.
10 Hoisting Engines.
6 Centrifugal Pumps.
Large stock of Engines, Boilers and Steam Pumps.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

STEEL RAILS

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS, all weights.
CASH OR INSTALMENT PLAN.
RELAYING and SCRAP RAILS Bought and Sold.

Several Standard Gauge Dummy Locomotives, Suitable for Logging and Suburban Railways.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.,
Successors to HUMPHREYS & SAYCE,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Relaying Rails

50, 56, 58, 60, 67 and 70 pounds to yard
FOR SALE.

DALLETT & CO.
201 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Relaying Rails.

Second-hand equipment and light new Steel Rails.
L. K. HIRSCH, 549 Rookery Bldg., Chicago.

JUSTICE COX, Jr.

552 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia.

Buys and sells New and Second hand Railway Equipments. Also buys Old Iron and Steel Rails, Scrap Iron and Steel.

FOR SALE.

20 logging cars, 3 foot gauge; 1 14 ton Shay locomotive, 3 foot gauge; 75 tons 25-lb. iron rails at Burtville, La. 2 8 ton, 7x12, 3 foot gauge Porter saddle tank locomotives; 1 22 ton standard gauge, 12x18, Porter saddle tank locomotives; 3 14 ton Standard gauge, 9x14, Porter saddle tank locomotive; 4 miles 40-lb. steel rail; 8 miles 30-lb. steel rail, all at Birmingham, Ala. 150 tons 30 lb iron rails in Tennessee.

HASKINS WILLIAMS & CO.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Soft. Fluid. Clean.
Silicon 12$, 10$, 8$, 6$, 4$ Analysis Guaranteed
High in Manganese. Low in Su'phur.

SILEX PIG IRON.
HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO.
Exclusive Agents.
CHICAGO: 1138 The Rookery, Tel., Main 826.
LOUISVILLE: Kenyon Building.

FOR SALE.

A number of Second-hand

SPLIT SWITCHES

for 30 lb. rail, (3 ft. gauge of track), including 4 ft. Frog, Ground Lever, Switch Points and Connecting Rods.

New and Relaying Steel Rails Bought and Sold.

ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

HIGH-GRADE LOCOMOTIVES.

New York Elevated Railroad and Brooklyn Bridge Locomotives.

These Locomotives are Standard Guage, until recently in service on the above-mentioned railroads, being suitable for use on Logging and Suburban roads, and for switching purposes.

They have been discontinued from service because of the introduction of electricity and the replacement by heavier locomotives; therefore, not offered for sale on account of their inefficiency.

They are all in thoroughly good condition, and expert examination is invited. For prices and illustrated descriptions address

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Building,
66 Beaver Street, NEW YORK CITY.
RELAYING STEEL RAILS.

Relaying Rails.

This company has for sale

2000 Tons of 60-lb. Relaying Rails,
From the New England R. R.
500 Tons of 50-lb. Relaying Rails,
150 Tons of 52-lb. Relaying Rails,
From the Norfolk & Western R. R.

Can be delivered most favorably in the South. Address

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

We are always in the market to buy or sell old material.

RAILS and LOCOMOTIVES

We have a lot of RELAYING RAILS with fastenings, 16 pounds to 56 pounds with fastenings. Also 12-ton, 15-ton, 25-ton and 30-ton LOCOMOTIVES. If in the market for RAILWAY EQUIPMENT write us for prices and specifications.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO., Atlanta, Ga.

FOR SALE—CHEAP.

One Baldwin Locomotive.

Standard gauge Dinkey. Good as new for second-class price. Apply to

W. S. ALLEN,
SHEFFIELD, ALA.

FOR SALE.

Several Shay Patent

Logging Locomotives.

Also other logging locomotives and cars.

M. MITSHKUN & CO.
Wight St. near Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE.

Locomotives. Passenger Cars.

FOUR six-wheel Baldwin Switchers with eight-wheel, slope-back tenders, equipped with Westinghouse Airbrakes to drivers, tender wheels, and with train connections, now being overhauled at Baldwin Locomotive Works, ready in a few days. A rare opportunity to obtain a bargain.

We have also obtained an additional lot of the 50 ton 18x24 inch cylinder ten-wheelers, recently advertised; have two just out of shop, in perfect order. The last lot went off like hot cakes.

A large lot of Passenger Cars, Miller Couplers, Westinghouse Airbrakes. Cars are of various sizes. If you wish to buy write us.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 71 Broadway, New York.

NOT CONTROLLED BY ANY COMBINATION OR TRUST.

"THE STANDARD" SCALES

For all purposes, including
R. R. Track Scales of Largest Capacity. Strictly High Grade.
Send for Catalogue and list of users.

THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited,
Manufacturers, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Alford's
120 E. Baltimore St.
Baltimore, Md.

Athletic, Gymnasium and Sporting Goods, Guns and Ammunition

"PROVIDENCE" Best in the World. **CAPSTANS.** WINDLASSES. Built by the

AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

ENGINE LATHES.

FIFIELD TOOL CO.

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

ENGINE LATHES 17" to 72" SWING.

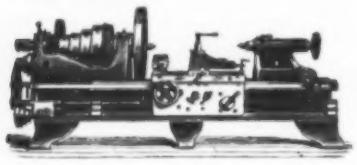
Photo-cuts, description and prices on application.

Two acres devoted entirely to manufacturing Engine Lathes.

MORTON, REED & CO., Agents, - BALTIMORE, MD.

HAND
TURRET
SCREW-CUTTING

LATHES and PLANERS

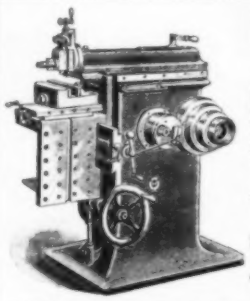


ARE MANUFACTURED BY

Draper Machine Tool Co.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

WRITE US FOR CUTS AND PRICES.



PLANERS

To Plane 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft. to 40 in. x 40 in. x 20 ft. with quick return motion.

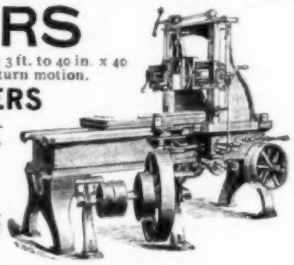
PILLAR SHAPERS

With Newell Pat. Vises having Slide Bases. Prices f. o. b. Hartford,

9" stroke, $300 NET;
14" stroke, $350 NET.

Planer and Shaper Centers. Index Centers for Milling Machines.

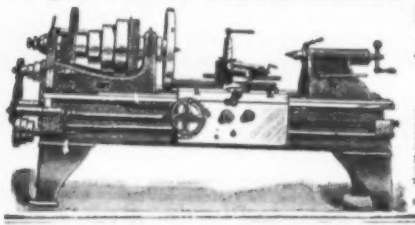
ASK FOR CATALOGUE "S."



THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

NEW YORK: 123 Liberty Street BOSTON: 144 Pearl Street. CHICAGO: 42 S. Clinton Street.

High-Class ENGINE LATHES.



PATENTED
With NEW and VALUABLE FEATURES.
Made only by

THE BRADFORD MILL CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham; Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Brussels, Vienna, Stockholm; Adphe. Janssens Paris, France; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; J. A. Fay & Egan Co., Chicago, Ill.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Pacific Tool & Supp'y Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Philadelphia Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

FORGES

40 SIZES.

PORTABLE and STATIONARY.

Lowest in Price and the Best Forge Built.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.

Boston New York.
Philadelphia. Chicago.

LATHES

16 in. to 36 in. Swing

THE WRIGHT CO.

LOWELL, MASS.

Sheet Metal Workers

Buy your Tools of the Manufacturer—
Stamping Presses, Dies and Tinners' Tools.

Send for Catalogue. WEST MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

FACE TO FACE WITH A COLD FACT

Face to Face with Cold Facts.

WHOEVER

Makes a specialty of anything has the advantage in that line. Nobody denies this.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS in Dies, Reamers, Tempered Tools, Cutters, Small Brass Goods and Special Machinery

Can save you money and please you, too. Proof is easy. An inquiry costs nothing. Try us.

The Tampograph Co., Box C., Wilmington, Del.

CARBORUNDUM

Best Wheel Made for Saw Gumming.

Will not Burn or Case Harden.

Replacing Emery in Grinding and Polishing and Ferro-Silicon in Steel Making.

THE LATEST AND BEST. SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

WM. W. ACHESON, Southern Representative, Box 58, Jacksonville, Fla.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 TO 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT

Of Open Hearth or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern, Sound, Solid.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers, Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

E. W. BLISS CO.

137 Plymouth Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CHICAGO: 96 W. Washington Street.

MACHINERY FOR

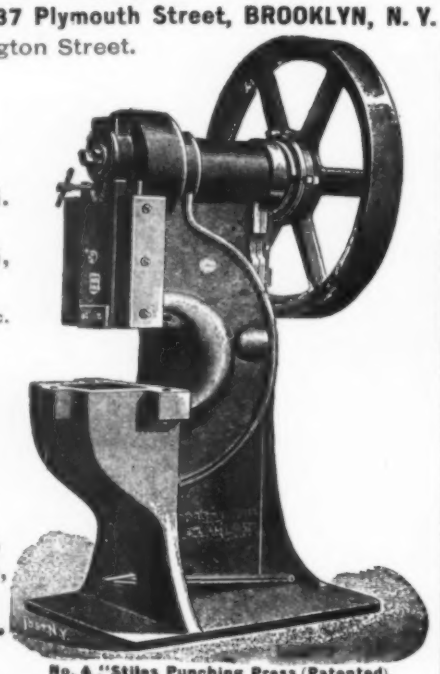
PUNCHING,
DROP FORGING,
DRAWING,
BENDING.
BLANKING,
DOUBLE SEAMING,
STAMPING,
HORNING, Etc., Etc.

SHEET METAL.

400 PAGE CATALOGUE OF OUR

PRESSES,

DIES, SHEARS,
DOUBLE SEAMERS,
DROP HAMMERS,
AND
SPECIAL APPLIANCES.



No. 4 "Stiles Punching Press (Patented).

OWNERS OF

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

Manufacturers of Waldron Friction Clutches.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.
WORCESTER MASS.

Thos. K. Carey & Bros. Co.
Southern Agents,
BALTIMORE, MD.

PURE SAPPHIRE
CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEELS.

THE BEST FOR ALL PURPOSES. WRITE FOR PRICES.

SCRANTON CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEEL WORKS,
SCRANTON, PA.

American Emery Wheels,

For Saw Gumming, Knife Sharpening, Snagging Castings, Etc.

SMITH-COURTNEY CO., Southern Agents, RICHMOND, VA.

AMERICAN EMERY WHEEL WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal.

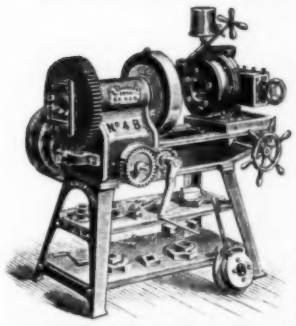
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF



No. 4 B Machine, 1-2 to 4-in. Hand or Power.

PIPE CUTTING AND THREADING MACHINES

FOR HAND AND POWER.

All sizes ¼ inch to 18 inch for Pipe Mill, Gas and Steam Fitters' use. Tapping Machines for steam fittings. Also

STEAM and GAS FITTERS' HAND TOOLS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

31 Atherton St., Yonkers, N. Y.

LET US DO YOU SOME GOOD.

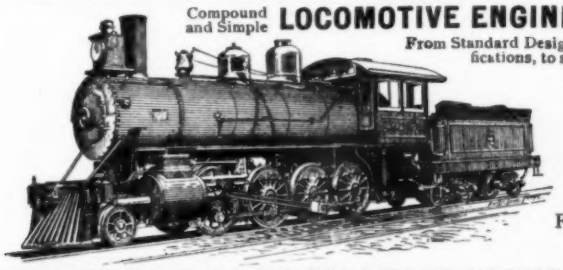
Write to us for full information about

The Janney Couplers,

For All Classes of Equipment.

THE McCONWAY & TORLEY COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



Compound and Simple **LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES** For Broad or Narrow Gauge Roads

From Standard Designs, or according to specifications, to suit purchasers.

Tanks, Locomotive or Stationary Boilers

Furnished at short notice.

PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

WILSON MILLER, Pr & Trs. D. A. WIGHTMAN, G. M.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS' and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.

Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. GEO. PEACOCK, Selma, Ala

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. *(5 ply)*

FOR SAFES AND VAULTS.

POSITIVELY BURGLAR-PROOF, Cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

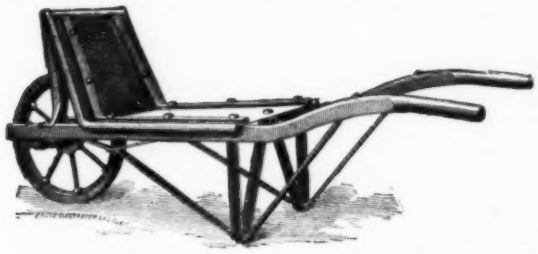
We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States. None genuine unless Stamped with our Trade Mark.

C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.
F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.
C. J. CANDA, Secretary.
J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,

Kent Avenue, Keap and Hooper Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ONE PLATE



Pig Metal and Ingot BARROW.

Bed, Front and Front Braces of ONE PLATE.

HAS NO EQUAL. LARGELY USED.

JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

Mining Cars. - - - Wire Rope Thimbles.

No. 2.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

Plain Milling Machines

Are recognized by leading Engineers and Manufacturers as essential for the economical manufacture of machinery and tools, and as their advantages are more adequately appreciated the number of machines in use is rapidly increasing.

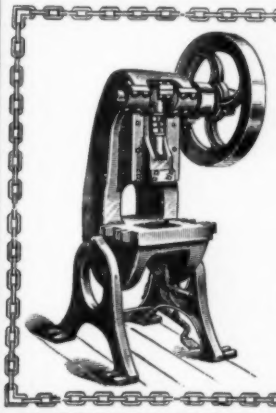
We now regularly manufacture 15 different styles.

At our shops the machines can be seen in operation, and their advantages more readily appreciated.

Catalogue Mailed on Application.

NEW YORK OFFICE—136 Liberty St.

CHICAGO OFFICE AND STORE—23 S. Canal St.



Sheet Metal Tools.

PRESSES, ROLLERS,

SHEARING MACHINES,

TINNERS' TOOLS, DIES,

SPECIAL MACHINERY,

Made by the

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,

Formerly Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Catalogue M will be sent free on application.

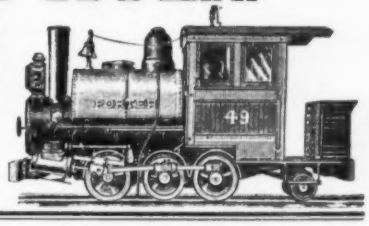
SPECIAL OFFER.

On bona fide request of any railroad contractor, or mine, mill, furnace, plantation, logging or other railway owner or operator, or other prospective buyer, we will mail free our new 216 page pamphlet describing 394 designs **Light Locomotives,** steam, electric and compressed air. To accommodate persons not requiring locomotives, a copy will be sent on receipt of 50 cents.

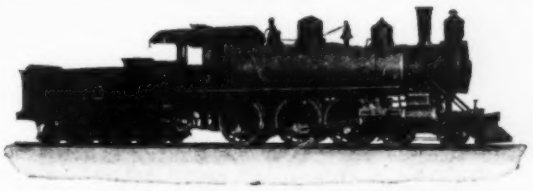
H. K. PORTER & CO.

6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.

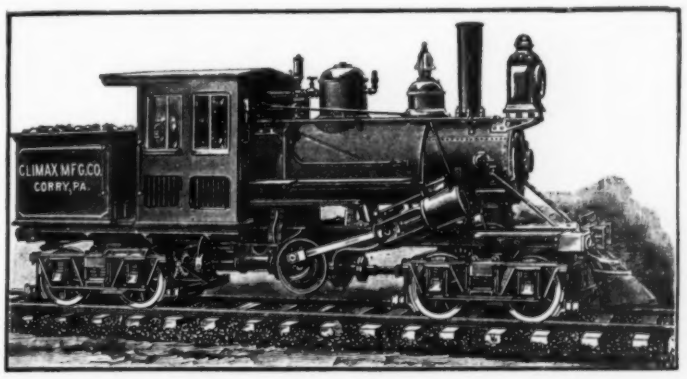


No. 70.—Built for the Rio Grande Western Railway.

SINGLE EXPANSION and COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

Adapted to every variety of service and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Locomotives for Logging Railroads and Sugar Estates, Electrical Locomotives, Steam Tramway Motors, Mine Lomotives, Furnace Locomotives.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO. Philadelphia, Pa.



Tramway Locomotives and Cars

For Steel, Iron, Wood or Pole Road

Weight of Locomotives from eight to thirty-five tons. Every wheel a driver. Adapted for steep grades, sharp curves and uneven track. CATALOGUES FREE.

CLIMAX MFG. CO., BUILDERS, CORRY, PA.

MERCHANT'S Metal "Spanish" Tiles and "Gothic" Shingles Copper, Tin, Galvanized, Steel.

Our Tiles are endorsed by leading architects and builders. Storm proof &c.

Merchant's Combination "Star" VENTILATOR and SKYLIGHT. Largest Area Effective Light and Ventilation combined.

Send for our Brochure on Tiles, Star Ventilator and High-Grade Roofing Tin. Mailed free.

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. MERCHANT & CO., Inc., Sole Mfrs. BROOKLYN. CHICAGO.

COVERT TROY Wagon Jack

This Wagon Jack is all iron, and is superior to any Jack in the market. It weighs less than ten pounds, and is a very powerful Jack. It is well adapted for light or the heaviest of work, and the five steps or lifts allow it to be used on the lowest phæton or the highest wagon.

Be sure and order No. 556 Troy Jack.

For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy, N. Y.

VENEERS AND HARDWOOD LUMBER.

Importers of Mahogany and Foreign Woods, Manufacturers of DOMESTIC & FOREIGN Hardwood Lumber and Veneers, Cigar Box Lumber.

The E. D. Albro Co.

VENEER CUTTING AND BAND SAW MILLS.

CINCINNATI, O.

EASTERN BRANCH, Corner Sixth and Lewis Streets, E. R., New York.

West Virginia Spruce and Hardwoods.

CLEAR SPRUCE LUMBER. FLOORING, CEILING AND LATH.

Sole Agents, Buffalo Lumber Co.; Condon Lane Boom & Lumber Co. (capacity 200,000 feet per day); J. L. Rumbarger Lumber Co.

DRY, PLAIN AND QUARTERED WHITE OAK.

Send us your inquiries. Orders filled promptly.

WM. WHITMER & SONS, Inc.

Lumber at Wholesale. Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Cable "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS & POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

Yards, Locust Point. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building.

Branches: Grafton, W. Va., Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD.

The Manufacture of Coiled Springs a specialty.

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.
N. E. Cor. 4th and Elm Sts.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE CLEVELAND WIRE SPRING CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Oil Tempered Steel Springs for all purposes a specialty.

Upholstery, Lounge, Bed and Chair Springs, etc.

PAT. STEEL WIRE PIPE BENDERS. PAT. STEEL WALL TIES.

WIRE RAILING AND ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS

DUFUR & CO.

311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

ARTISTIC WIRE WORK GRILLS BANK & ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES WIRE & IRON FENCES DOW WIRE WORKS CO. LOUISVILLE, KY.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

SPRINGS

MORGAN SPRING CO., Worcester, Mass.
Spring Makers. Solicit our prices.

WIRE FENCE

ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,
169 Senate Ave. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS

Manufacturers of

Machine Screws

and Studs

Of every description.

624--626 Race Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CREOSOTED PILES, LUMBER and CROSSTIES

Treated with Dead Oil of Coal Tar.

PINOLINE WOOD PRESERVATIVE. PINOLINE ROOFING PAINT.

Highest Antiseptic Qualities. Insoluble in water. Durable, Elastic and Cheap.

FOR PRICES WRITE

Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works, Fernandina, Fla.

WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTE WORKS,

West Pascagoula, Miss.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

These works have been in operation for more than than twenty years, were recently entirely rebuilt and enlarged, and are now prepared to execute all orders for creosoted piles and timber thoroughly impregnated with dead oil of coal tar. New cylinders 115 feet long. Capacity one million feet per month. Address

J. N. HUSTON,

Supt. West Pascagoula Creosote Works, West Pascagoula, Miss.

S. ECCLES, Jr.

Wholesale Dealer in

YELLOW PINE LUMBER,

CYPRESS, Etc.

Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. VA.

Manufacturers of Oak, Etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets.

Agents for Pardee & Curtin Lumber Co.'s

BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

Speare's Cold Water Paints.

Crown and Asbestine Brands, WHITE AND COLORS.

For Inside and Outside Use,

Weatherproof and Fireproof.

NOTICE.—One gallon, with double the covering capacity of a gallon of oil paint will cost you about forty cents. Oil paint cannot be bought for less than one dollar a gallon. Note the Saving.

Comes in Powder. The Powder is Cheap. Water is Free.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE L AND SAMPLE TINTS.

ALDEN SPEARE'S SONS & COMPANY,

100 William Street, New York.

369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston. 59 Market Street, Chicago.

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

LARGEST PRODUCERS OF **PLATE GLASS** IN THE WORLD.

Manufacturers of **Polished Plate and Silvering Plate** of all thicknesses.

SKYLIGHT AND FLOOR GLASS. **GLASS BENDING A SPECIALTY.**

Pittsburg:	New York:	Boston:	Philadelphia:	Chicago:	Cincinnati:	St. Louis:	Minneapolis:	Detroit:
Carnegie Building.	49-53 LaFayette Place.	30 Sudbury S	012-1018 Filbert St.	442-452 Wabash Ave.	115-117 W. Front St.	12th & St. Charles Sts.	124-128 N. 3d St.	138-140 Jefferson Ave

RAW-HIDE Roofing and Siding PAPERS.

The Strongest and Best Water-Proof Paper made; just the thing for Roofing or Lining; outlasts tarred felt; will not become brittle, crack or tear apart; put up in rolls 36 inches wide, containing 250 and 500 square feet each.

C. S. GARRETT & SON, Paper Makers,

12 and 14 Decatur Street, PHILADELPHIA.

T. H. BROOKS & CO. CLEVELAND, O.
FLOOR & SIDEWALK LIGHTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BLACKS.

The Alpha Paint & Mineral Co.
Manufacturers of all kinds for all purposes.
637 Bourse Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
83 Nassau Street, New York City.

P. & B. PAINT.
ABSOLUTELY THE BEST PRESERVATIVE FOR IRON OR WOOD WORK EXPOSED TO MOISTURE OR THE ACTIONS OF ACIDS OR ALKALIES.
CONTAINS NO OIL OR TAR.
ELASTIC, DURABLE AND PENETRATING.

P. & B. RUBERINE IS THE IDEAL ROOF PAINT, REMAINS PERMANENTLY ELASTIC AND WILL NOT CRACK, SPLIT OR BLISTER.

THE STANDARD PAINT CO.
Sole Manufacturers
81-83 John St., NEW YORK.
Chicago Office, 189 Fifth Ave.

METALLIC
WEATHERBOARD SIDING,

for Factories, Warehouses, Wharves, Stations, Elevators, Houses and Barns. Write for Special Circular.

THE **Cincinnati Corrugating Co.**
BOX 377, PIQUA, OHIO.

NATIONAL ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.
Gravel Roofers,
Cement and Ashphalt Pavers,
Building Papers,
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

THE EXPANDED METAL

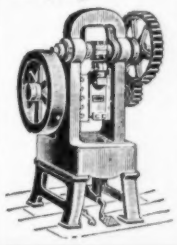
SYSTEM OF FIRE-PROOFING covers a construction of light concrete floors with imbedded sheets of heavy metal insuring strength for any requirement.

Expanded Metal Steel Plastering Lath

Is the standard metal lath in all markets. Used by the United States Government and all first-class architects throughout the world. Write for illustrated book containing full information, free by mail.

Northwestern Expanded Metal Co.,	Chicago	New York Expanded Metal Co.,	New York
Central Expanded Metal Co.,	Pittsburgh	Southern Expanded Metal Co.,	Washington
Eastern Expanded Metal Co.,	Boston	Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co.,	Chicago
Manhattan Concrete Co.,	New York and Boston	Merritt & Company,	Philadelphia

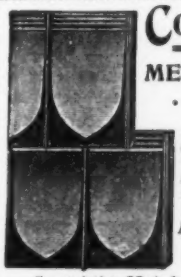
THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO. TOLEDO, Ohio.
Manufacturers of Power Punching, Drop, Trimming, Stamping, Riveting and Embossing . . . . . **PRESSES**



Presses with Automatic Feeds, Chain Presses and Machines for Working Bar and Sheet Metals.
Complete Outfits for Bicycle Stampings, Can Making, &c.
Send for 1897 Catalogue.

Sole European Agents: Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London.
Sole Agent in Germany: E. Sonnenthal, Jr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.
Pacific Coast Agent: V. J. A. Rey, San Francisco, Cal.

Cortright METAL . . . . SHINGLES



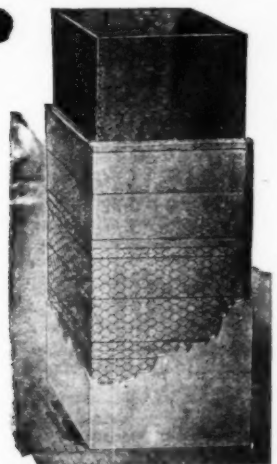
Are recognized as the best, both in Construction and Material used . . . . .

Illustrated Catalogue, Prices and Samples free.

Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
50 N. 23d St., Phila. 134 Van Buren St., Chicago.

THE PHILADELPHIA STEEL ROOFING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING AND CORRUGATED IRON.
314, 316 & 318 BEACH ST.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Sheet Metal Working MACHINERY
See large ads. in last and next issues.
J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati O.



Flue covered with 1½ in. sheet Fire-Felt, Hexagon Wire Cloth and Cement Felting.

Results Assured

BY THE USE OF

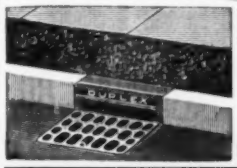
Fire-Felt Non-Conducting Coverings.

Asbestos formed into felt is replete with cellular tissues and creates Fire-Felt More confined air spaces in Fire-Felt than any other covering on the market.

ABSOLUTELY FIRE-PROOF. NOT AFFECTED BY MOISTURE. EASILY APPLIED.

Sheets for Boilers, Flues, etc., and Cylindrical Sections for Pipes.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.
100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.
Philadelphia. Chicago. Boston.



Duplex Covers and Inlets

Do not encroach upon lawn or require obstruction in the street to intercept water. Ironwork extends below frost line to protect brickwork from frost. Only inlet that supports sewer pipe and not supported by it. Adjustable to depth and inclination of curb. Large capacity.

GEORGE M. PIERCE, 8 Euclid Ave., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

(Patent applied for.)
Ironphalt Roofing

Guaranteed for 6 years when applied as per our Specifications

Is the most permanent covering for all kinds of buildings. Ready for application Write for samples and compare with other Roofings.

SPECIALTIES: 2 and 3 ply Roofing, Insulating, Building and Sheathing Papers, Asphaltum, Pitch, Roof Paints, etc.

Catalogue free. **ARMITAGE MFG. CO., Richmond, Va.**

SLATE ROOFS

LOOK THE BEST. LAST THE LONGEST.
Write for Free Book and lowest prices.

NAILS and CEMENT.

JOHN GALT & SONS,
253 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
918 N. Y. Life Building, CHICAGO.

TOOLS and SLATE DRESSERS.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP,
LOWELL, MASS.

Cotton Machinery

We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application. Correspondence Solicited.

The Latest and Best

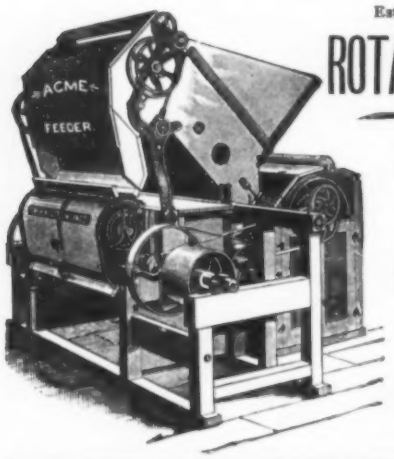
Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies, Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting Machinery, Freight Elevators.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,
Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CARDS. FRAMES
MASON MACHINE WORKS,
COTTON MACHINERY,
TAUNTON, MASS.
MULES. LOOMS.

REEDS AND HARNESSES
SIXTY YEARS ESTABLISHED.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
J. A. GOWDEY & SON,
Providence, R. I.
ALSO CHICOPEE, MASS.

Excelsior Ktg. Mch. Mfg. Co.
NEW '97
Three Quarter Automatic KNITTER
With or Without High Spliced Heel and Double Sole Attachment.
Address all communications for price list and samples to
Excelsior Ktg. Mch. Mfg. Co.
ALLENTOWN, PA.



Established 1807.
ROTARY HEAD GIN
With ACME IMPROVED FEEDER.
STOP and START ATTACHMENT requiring no Brush Belt.
It is especially adapted to Spike Belt Elevators and Basket.
This makes a most substantial and durable outfit, which we are confident will attract attention and meet with favor in all quarters.
Cotton Seed Oil Mill Machinery.
CARVER COTTON GIN CO.
EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Southern Cotton Mills

Present an absorbing subject to the manufacturing public at the present time.

Why?

Simply because they have had the enterprise to equip largely with Northrop Looms and thus augment their natural advantages.

Six thousand of these looms have been sold south of Mason and Dixon's line; over twenty-five hundred are on Print Cloth—a grade considered too fine for Southern mills up to the present time.

While many of the new mills have thus placed themselves in the van, there are thousands of old common looms that are a severe handicap to their owners. As the Northern mills are also rapidly adopting Northrop looms, the competition promises to assume an interesting aspect. One prominent Southern mill, after trial with a large order of our looms for a year, has promptly accepted the inevitable by ordering more looms of us to **replace all their common looms,** although the latter are but five years old and in perfect condition. Delay simply prevents a possible profit.

We are not afraid of investigation. See these looms running at the

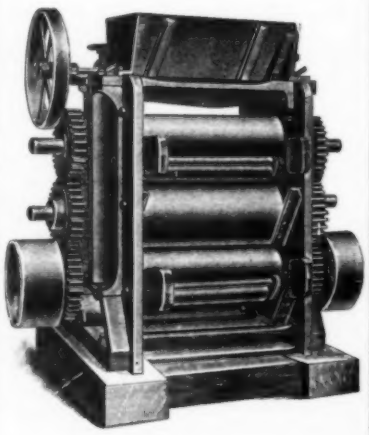
Tucapau,	Gaffney,	Pelzer,
Lockhart,	Spartan,	Henrietta,
Steele's Mills,	Abbeville,	Henderson, (N. C.)
Whitney,	Victor,	Wilmington,
Meridian,	Granby,	and elsewhere.

At the same time consider that we are the largest manufacturers of Spindles, Spinning Rings, Separators, Warpers, Spoolers, Temples, etc., if interested in those lines.

THE DRAPER COMPANY, Hopedale, Mass.

LOOMS The SEACONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 928 of our "NEW HIGH-SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day.
Cotton and Silk Weaving. KILBURN LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.

Steam Engines and Boilers.
Ice Machines.
Open Hearth Steel Foundry Equipment.
Water Works.
COTTON COMPRESSES
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC.
Rolling Mill Work.
Valves and Cocks
For Heavy Pressure
Cranes and Accumulators.
Steam, Water and Ammonia Fittings.
Iron, Brass and Steel Castings.
THE VULCAN WORKS, Chester, Pa.



BEST CHILLED
Iron Crushing Rolls
GEAR DRIVEN
Manufactured by
G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO.
THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.
U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1865.
Scott & Williams
BUILDERS OF
KNITTING MACHINERY

Office & Works:
2079 E. Cumberland St.,
PHILADELPHIA,
U. S. A.
Cable Address:
"SCOWIL."

Spark Arresters
for Thresher, Saw Mills, Planing Mills and Cotton Gin Engines.
Guaranteed to work satisfactorily on all engines that exhaust in the smoke stack.
THE SOUTH BEND SPARK ARRESTER CO.
Office Corner Sample and Fellow Sts.
SOUTHBEND, IND.

A. KLIPSTEIN & CO.
122 Pearl Street, - NEW YORK.
Boston, Philadelphia, Providence, Chicago, Cincinnati, Hamilton, Canada.
Aniline Colors, Chemicals and Dyestuffs.
See special advertisement next issue.

SAVOGRAN Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS, Boston.

CHARLOTTE MACHINE COMPANY,

H. S. CHADWICK, President and Treasurer.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS

and Dealers in

COTTON MACHINERY,

and

COTTON MILL EQUIPMENT,

Electrical Machinery and

Electrical Supplies.

Also Agents for

A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO., Manufacturers of Pat. Cotton Openers, Opener Feeders and Lappers.

FALES & JENKS MACHINE CO., Manufacturers of Spinning and Twisting Machinery, with Draper No. 2 and Sherman Spindles.

THE CORLISS STEAM ENGINE CO., Corliss Engines, High-Pressure, Triple Expansion, Compound and Condensing. Boilers, Heaters and Pumps.

JONES & LAUGHLIN'S Cold Rolled Steel Shafting, Compression Couplings, Hangers, Pulleys, Etc.

DELAHUNTY DYEING MACHINE CO.'S Dyeing Machines, for Dyeing Raw Stock, Cotton or Wool, Hosiery and Knit Underwear.

DRYING MACHINERY, for Drying All Kinds of Stock, Cotton, Wool, Yarns, Hosiery, Underwear and other materials.

HYDRO EXTRACTORS, Engine Driven or Belt Driven.

DAYTON GAS ENGINE AND MFG. CO.'S Gas and Gasoline Engines.

Correspondence solicited in regard to all matters pertaining to our business.

Sole Southern Agents for

Pettee Machine Works,

NEWTON, UPPER FALLS, MASS.

Manufacturers of

Revolving Flat Cards,
Coller Railway Heads,
Coller Drawing Frames.

Sole Southern Agents for

Providence Machine Co.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Manufacturers of

The "Hill" Self-Balancing Roving Frame and with other latest improvements.

Sole Southern Agents for

Crompton and Knowles Loom Works,

Builders of

Looms for Weaving Fabrics of every variety and texture.

Agents for

Curtis & Marble Machine Co.

WORCESTER, MASS.

Cloth Shearing, Brushing, Singeing, Rolling, Folding, Measuring and Sewing Machines.

Sole Southern Agents for

Easton & Burnham Machine Co.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Manufacturers of

Improved Upright Spoolers,
Cop, Skein or Bobbin,
Doubling Spoolers,
New Self-Oiling Spooler Spindle.

Special Southern Agents for

B. F. Sturtevant Co.

BOSTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of

The Sturtevant Blower System,
Heating, Ventilating and Moistening Apparatus.
Direct Current Generators and Motors.

We Sell

The Western Electric Co's

Arc Generators

and Electrical Supplies.

Specifications and Estimates furnished for all kinds of Electrical Installations, including Power Transmission.

Agents for

Cohoes Iron Foundry and Machine Co.

COHOES, N. Y.

Slashers, Size Kettles and Sizing Machinery.

Elevators and Hoisting Machinery.

The American Cotton Oil Company

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

Cotton-seed Products

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls.

Cable Address: AMCOTOIL, New York. THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 46 Cedar St., New York.

For SOAP MAKERS and BUTCHERS' MACHINERY ADDRESS H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

The BROWN LINTER.

It has a device at each end of the Saw Cylinder wherewith the cylinder can, when necessary, be readily straightened.

THE BROWN COTTON GIN CO.
New London, Conn.

Engravings

FOR THE MANUFACTURER, PUBLISHER, PRINTER
BEST WORK ~ PROMPT DELIVERY ~ FAIR PRICES ~

THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO.
BALTIMORE, MD. U.S.A.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

Tobacco Cutting Machinery.

BRASS GOODS

for Engine Builders, Steam, Water and Gas Fitters. Write for Catalogue.

BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

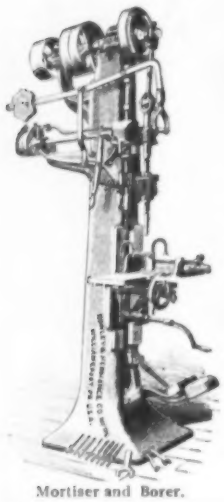
Cotton Seed Oil Mills We are making Various Sizes, from the PLANTATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE CITY MILL of 150 tons per day. Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.

Hydraulic Cotton Presses SIMPLE, COMPACT and VERY POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of order and very durable. They are the BEST BALING PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, etc.

Threshers and Cleaners For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Information furnished upon application to

THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY RICHMOND VA.



Mortiser and Borer.

LATEST IMPROVED

Woodworking Machinery.

If you want all the advantages of selecting from the largest line of machines devoted to every purpose and offered at the most reasonable prices, don't fail to get our catalogue and quotations.

A postal to the nearest salesroom will bring prompt response.

ROWLEY & HERMANCE CO.

(BRANCH.)

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

SALESROOMS:

Church and Basin Streets, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
109 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
94 Pearl Street, BOSTON.
45 South Canal Street, CHICAGO.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST

WOOD WORKING Machinery

of Every Description.

VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

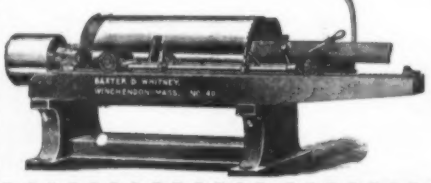
For.... Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

10,000 OIL-BARREL STAVES

EVERY 10 HOURS.

See Circulars.



Baxter D. Whitney

WINCHENDON, MASS.

THE ROBINSON OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade, Cylinder, Engine, Spindle, Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,

217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

R. S. DODSON, Proprietor. R. A. DODSON, Manager.

New Atlantic Hotel

Rates, $2.50 to $4.00. NORFOLK, VA.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. FRED. C. WEIR PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. C. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC.

LANE M'F'G. CO.

MONTPELIER, VT.

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

SPECIALTIES

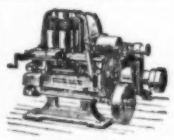
LANE'S PATENT LEVER SET CIRCULAR SAW MILL.

SAW MILL SET WORKS.

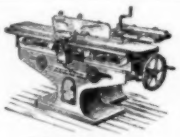
LAPBOARD MACHINERY
SHINGLE MACHINES.
LATH MACHINES.
SWING SAW RIGS.
LOG JACKERS.
WATER WHEELS

PLANING MACHINES.
MATCHING MACHINES.
GANG EDGERS.
PULLEYS, SHAFTING, HANGERS, ETC

Send for our Circular.



Circular Resaw.



Wood Worker.

No. 1 Planer & Matcher.

Scroll Saw.

CORDESMAN MACHINE COMPANY,

Makers of All Kinds of

PATENT WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY,

26 to 36 Butler Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SAW MILLS, GANG EDGERS, etc.

If you want to buy or handle good ones write

STANDARD SAW MILL MACHINERY CO.

911 E. 12th Street, ERIE, PA.

SAW MILLS Shingle Mills Planers Gang Edgers

WITH THE

"DeLoach" Patent Variable Friction Feed,

THE SIMPLEST AND BEST.

Corn Mills, Water Wheels, Hay Presses and Mill Machinery.

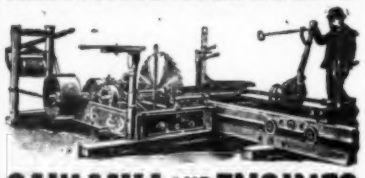
Send for Catalogue.

DeLoach Mill Manufacturing Co

ATLANTA, GA.

NEW YORK. ST. LOUIS.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S



SAW MILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds** and **Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage **three times** as fast as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Write for circulars and prices; furnished free upon application. Also **Spring Tooth Harrows, Hay Rakes, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc. *Mention this paper.*

HENCH & DROMGOLD, Manfrs., YORK, PA.

Cabinet and **Builders' Hardware.**

Specia ties in Iron

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.

Wrightsville, Pa.

FRANKLIN F. DAVIS,

Contracting Engineer.

Steam Power Plants.
Saw Mills. Shingle Mills.
Logging Railroad Equipment.

Plans and estimates furnished on application.

406 Austell Building, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

"Ironsides" Two Saw Lumber Trimmer.

A model of perfection in design, construction and efficiency.

Our circular tells all about it.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.

1318 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

of all kinds for Sash, Door and Blind Factories, Planing Mills, Furniture, &c. Also builders of Carpet Looms, Air Compressors, Bench Vises, Bicycles, &c.

Send for Souvenir Catalogue.

H. B. SMITH MCH. CO., Smithville, Bar Co., N. J.

Barrel and Stave Machinery,

Woodworking Machinery, Planers, Matchers, Surfacers, &c

LET US QUOTE PRICES.

E. & B. HOLMES MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

SAW MILLS.

ENGINES.

Write For Prices.

Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

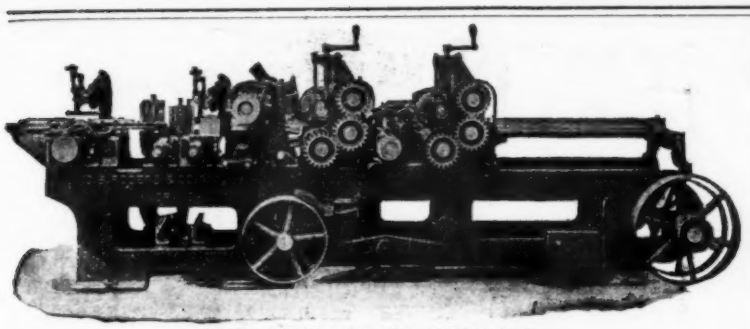
See illustrated ad. fi st issue each month.

THE FARQUHAR SAW MILL

VARIABLE FRICTION FEED, *Most Accurate Set Works Made.*

QUICK RECEDING HEAD BLOCKS.

PORTABLE, STATIONARY & TRACTION Engines and Boilers a specialty. Send for catalogue to A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd., YORK, PA.



FIVE HEAD INSIDE MOULDER.

C. B. ROGERS & CO. BRANCH,

NORWICH, CONN.

BUILDERS OF WOODWORKING MACHINERY OF THE HIGHEST STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE.

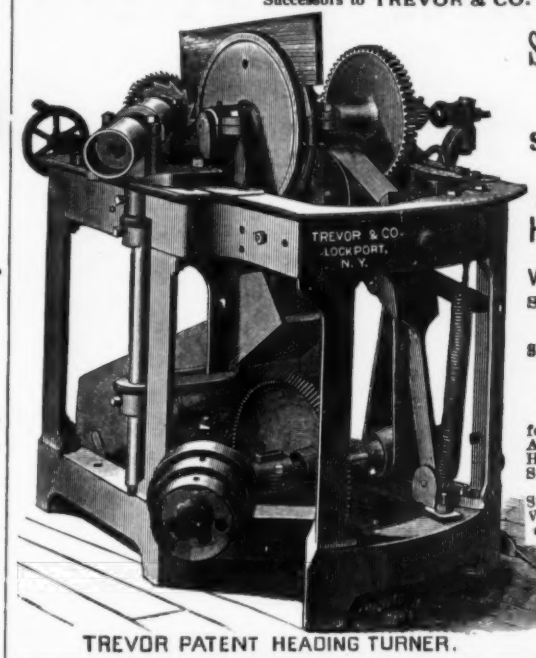
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Kindly address the nearest salesroom.

SALESROOMS:
109 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
94 Pearl Street, BOSTON.
45 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO.
Church and Basin Sts, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

TREVOR MFG. CO., Lockport, N. Y.

Successors to TREVOR & CO.



TREVOR PATENT HEADING TURNER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Shingle, Heading & Stave MACHINERY

AND

Shingle and Heading SAWS.

Heading Sawing Machines,

HEADING TURNERS

HEADING JOINTERS,

Veneer Cutting Machines

Stave Equalizers,
Stave Cutters,
Shingle Jointers

Shingle Sawing Machines,
Drag Saw Machines.

HANDLE MACHINERY.

Lathes for turning Handles for Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes, Axes, Picks, Hammers, Cant Hooks and for Bal Bats, Peavy Stocks, Pike Poles, Spokes, for If you want Machinery &c. Staves, Heading, Shingles or Veneer Cutting, send for our atalogue "A." If you want Handle Machinery, send 'or catalogue "B."

Please say where you saw this advertisement.

Address,

TREVOR MFG. CO.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Make NUTS

Square
and
Hexagon.

3/16 in. to 6 in.

PATENT ....

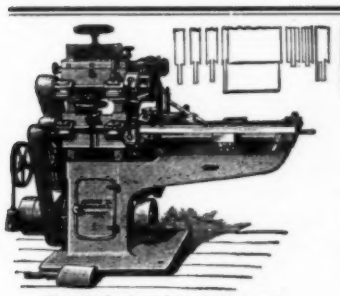
LATHES

For turning Axe, Adze, Pick, Sledge, Hammer, Hatchet, Auger, File, Knife, Chisel, Fork, Hoe, Rake, Broom and Mop HANDLES. Pike Poles, Whiffletrees, Yokes, Spokes, Porch Spindles, Table Legs, Tent Stakes, Ball Bats, Mallets, etc.

Boring Machines, Sanders Chucking Machines, Shapers, Special Machinery.

The Ober Lathe Co.

Chagrin Falls, Ohio, U. S. A.

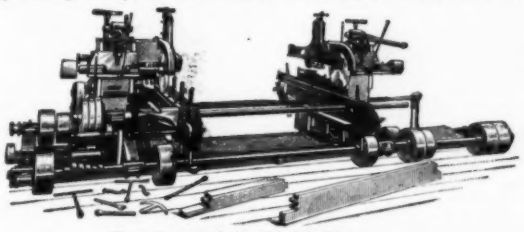


No 3½ Sash and Door Tenoner.

HIGH GRADE MACHINERY

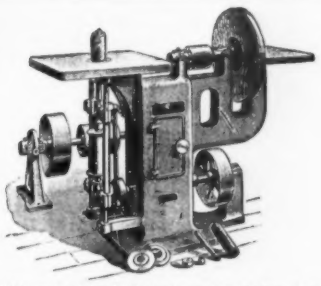
For Car Shops, Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Wheel and Vehicle Makers, Etc.

More of our Machinery is in use and more is sold today than any other make.

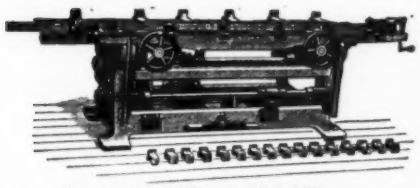


No 7 Automatic Double Car Tenoner.

Your correspondence is solicited. Printed matter and prices furnished on application.



No. 2½ Vertical Single Spindle and Disk Sander.

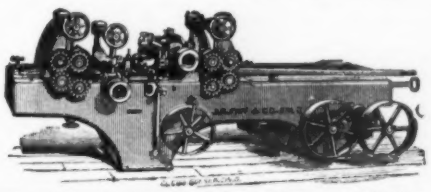


No. 1 Automatic Door and Blind Clamp.

J. A. FAY & CO.

270-290 W. FRONT ST.

CINCINNATI, O.



No. 2½ Four-Roll Double Cylinder Planer and Matcher.

MANUFACTURERS

E. C ATKINS & CO.

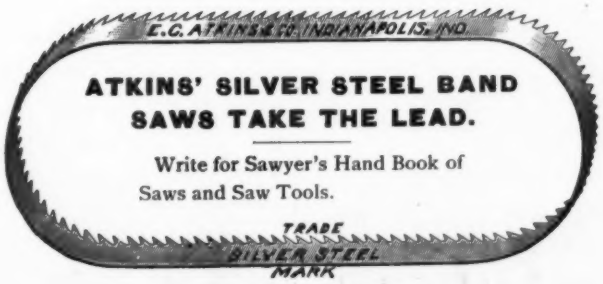
MANUFACTURERS

Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES { Memphis, Tenn. Chattanooga, Tenn. Minneapolis, Minn.

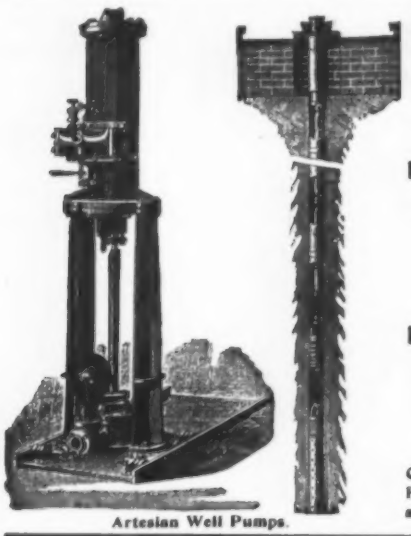
MADE FROM FINEST SELECTED STEEL.
SOLID TOOTH.

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS.
INSERTED TOOTH.



CIRCULAR, BAND, GANG, DRAG, CROSS-CUT, HAND AND SAWS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CYLINDER SAWS RE-STEELED.

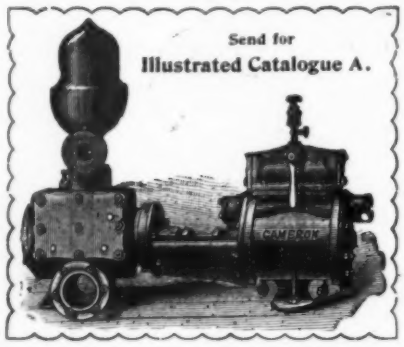
KNIVES FOR WOODWORKING MACHINERY, Taylor, Stiles & Co., Riegelsville, N. J.



Artesian Well Pumps.

CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

Pumps for
Boiler-Feeding,
Mines,
Refineries,
Breweries,
Tanneries,
Irrigating,
Fire Purposes
Railroads and
Filling Tanks.



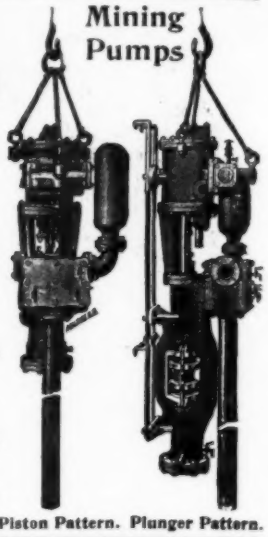
Send for
Illustrated Catalogue A.

SIMPLE,
COMPACT,
DURABLE,
EFFICIENT.

ADAPTED TO
ALL PURPOSES.

NO OUTSIDE
VALVE GEAR.

Mining Pumps



Piston Pattern. Plunger Pattern.

CRANK, FLY-WHEEL and VACUUM **PUMPS.** THE A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS,
Foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK.

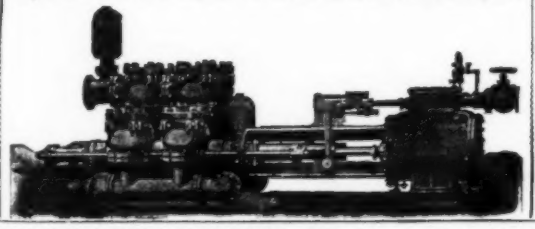
THE **SNOW STEAM PUMP WORKS,**
BUFFALO, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM PUMPS AND PUMPING ENGINES.

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. Offices at BALTIMORE. BIRMINGHAM. NEW ORLEANS.

MINE PUMPS OUR SPECIALTY.

The Best, Heaviest and Most Durable.

Send for Catalog.



Designed for Use in Acid or Muddy Water.

JEANESVILLE IRON WORKS CO., - Jeanesville, Pa.

DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.

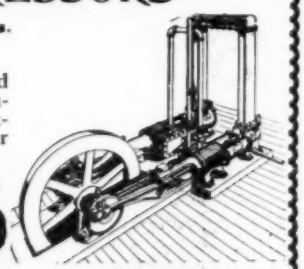
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES **INDIANAPOLIS, IND.** SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

For All Purposes and of All Sizes.
SIMPLE. DURABLE. ECONOMICAL.

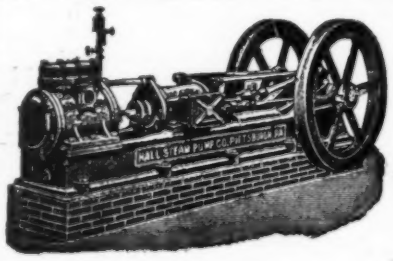
Our DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, Compound Air Cylinders, with Inter-Cooler and Compound Steam Cylinders, with Meyer Cut-off Valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

RAND ROCK DRILLS. Simple, Durable, Efficient.



RAND DRILL CO.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. Send for Catalogue.

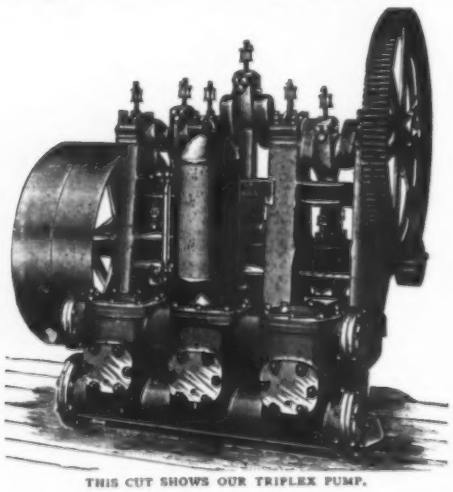
The **PULSOMETER** STEAM PUMP
"THE CONTRACTOR'S FRIEND."
Often Imitated—Never Equaled. Over 20,000 in Use.
RECENT IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENTS.
The Handiest, Simplest, and Most Efficient Steam Pump for General Mining, Quarrying, Railroad, Irrigating, Drainage, Coal-washing, Tank-filling, Paper Mill, Sewer and Bridge Contractors' Purposes, etc., etc. Muddy or gritty liquids handled without injury to the Pump.
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO., 135 Greenwich St., New York.
Catalogue on application. Correspondence solicited.



Air Compressors
for Air Lift Well Pumping.
Air Compressors
for Rock Drills, Coal Cutters, Air Hoists and Pneumatic work generally.
Pressure Pumps
for Cotton Oil Mills and Cotton Compressors.
Steam Pumps,
Single and Duplex, of all sizes and for all purposes.
Duplex and Triplex POWER PUMPS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
HALL STEAM PUMP COMPANY, Pittsburg, Pa.

SMITH-VAILE... STEAM AND POWER PUMPS

For All Purposes.



THIS CUT SHOWS OUR TRIPLEX PUMP.

Duplex and Single Steam Pumps.
Triplex Pumps,
LATEST AND MOST APPROVED DESIGNS.
SINGLE and DOUBLE ACTING.
Single Condensers.
Air Compressors.
HEAVY PRESSURE MINING PUMPS, Steam and Electrical.
OUR NEW CATALOGUE "C" GIVES PARTICULARS.

THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.
General Offices and Factory: DAYTON, OHIO.
BRANCH HOUSES:
21 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD. 311 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
141 Broadway, NEW YORK. 341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Kennedy Patent Air Lift,

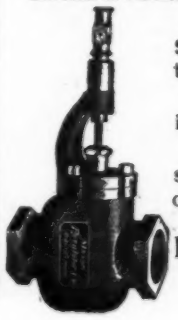
For PUMPING WATER FROM ARTESIAN WELLS.

Takes 40 per cent. less air than other make of air lifts. Can be attached to any make of air compressors or piping you may have in your well.
Put in on trial and sold on its merits.

GEORGE J. KENNEDY,
1801 Gratz Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

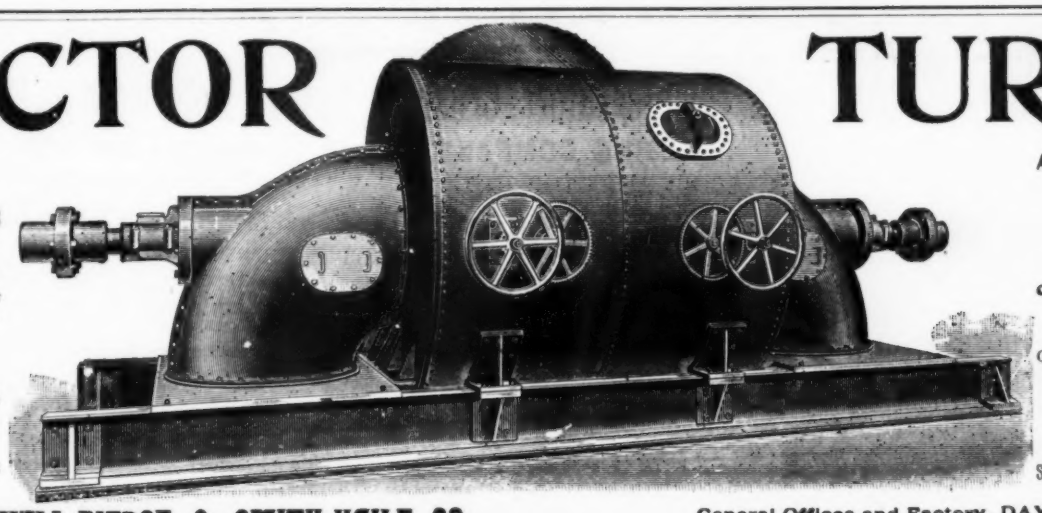
"A perfect machine, and we would not be without it"
is the exclamation of all who use the
MUELLER
Tapping Machine.
Sent on trial to responsible parties anywhere.
H. MUELLER MFG. CO.
DECATUR, ILL.

BALANCED VALVES.



Made in Double Seated and Piston Styles.
No Lost Motion in Joints.
Perfect in construction.
Catalogue free upon request
Mason Regulator Co.
6 Oliver Street,
BOSTON, MASS.

VICTOR TURBINE



UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL.

SINGLE or in PAIRS

Dispensing entirely with Gears.

Our new Catalogue contains detailed figures.

..VICTOR..

WATER WHEELS,

UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL,

Furnished on short notice.

Adopted by the Best Cotton Mills.

The Cylinder Gate Victor Turbine is beyond question the Most Powerful, Most Durable and Efficient Water Wheel manufactured.

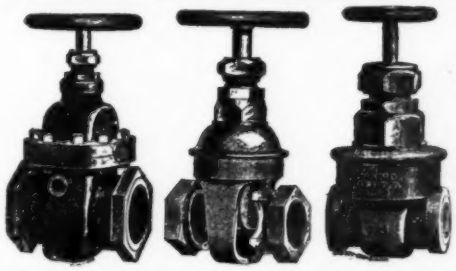
Some Recent Southern Patrons:

Clifton Mfg. Co., Piedmont Mfg. Co., Camperdown Mfg. Co., Whitney Mfg. Co., Pelzer Mfg. Co., Enoree Mfg. Co., Henrietta Mills, Pacolet Mfg. Co., The Columbia Cotton Mills Co., The D. E. Converse Co. and others.

State your requirements and send for catalogue to

The STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO., General Offices and Factory, DAYTON, OHIO.

BRANCH HOUSES: 21 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD. 311 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL. 141 Broadway, NEW YORK. 341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.



FOR EVERY PURPOSE

For which a VALVE, WATER GATE or HYDRANT may be desired, whether for WATER or STEAM, GAS, OIL, or ACID, HIGH or LOW PRESSURES.

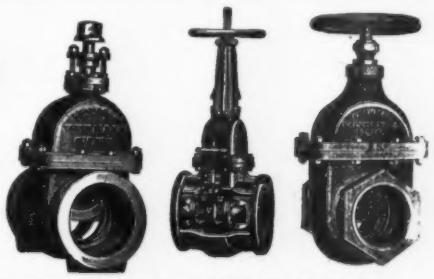
THE CHAPMAN

will be found to meet any requirement. They are made in a large variety of styles in the best possible manner, and combine all the qualities which make them

THE LEADING VALVES AND HYDRANTS IN THE MARKET.

Send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue and Prices.

All Genuine Chapman Valves bear our Name, Trade-Mark and Monogram.



Treasurer's Office: 72 KILBY STREET, BOSTON. Chicago Office: 14 N. CANAL STREET. New York Office: 28 PLATT STREET. **CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.** General Office and Works: INDIAN ORCHARD (Springfield), MASS. St. Louis Office: L. M. RUMSEY MFG. CO., 810 NORTH SECOND STREET.

R. D. WOOD & CO.

ENGINEERS IRON FOUNDERS MACHINISTS

400 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacture Every Description of **Cast Iron Pipe**

MATHEWS FIRE HYDRANTS With Single or Double Valve.

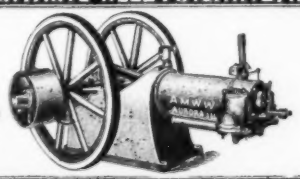
Eddy Valves, Indicator Posts, etc.

Hydraulic Tools and Appliances for Railroad Shops, Etc.

THE AMERICAN WELL WORKS "LIGHTNING WELL MACHINERY"

MANUFACTURERS OF

Air Lifts,
Air Compressors,
Deep Well Pumps,
Gasoline Engines,
Well Machinery.

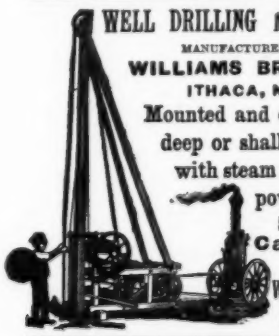


CHICAGO ILL. DALLAS TEX. AURORA ILL. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE 205

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,

MANUFACTURED BY WILLIAMS BROTHERS, ITHACA, N. Y.,

Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.



Send for Catalogue.

ADDRESS Williams Brothers ITHACA, N. Y.

PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

Artesian Well Contractor and Driller,

Can Furnish Full Outfits and all Artesian Well Machinery,

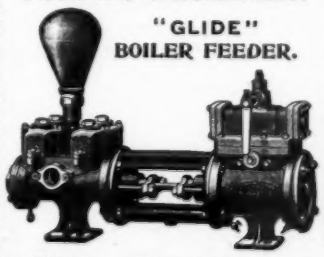
19 Morrison Avenue, ATLANTA, GA.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.

EVERY VARIETY

PUMPING MACHINERY.

"GLIDE" BOILER FEEDER.



BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA. Cincinnati, O.

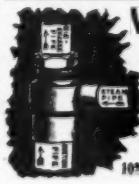
S. MORGAN SMITH CO., York, Pa.

Hydraulic Engineers.

Manufacturers of

McCORMICK TURBINES.

Estimates furnished for complete power plants and results guaranteed. See illustrated ad. in last and next issues. W. C. WHITNER & CO., Andreson, S. C., Southern Agents.



VANDUZEN STEAM JET PUMP

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Pumps Any Kind of Liquid.

Always in Order, never Clogs nor freezes. Every Pump Guaranteed.

10 SIZES.

200 to 12000 Gallons per Hour. Cost $7 to $75 each. Address

THE E. W. VANDUZEN CO., 102 to 108 E. Second St., Cincinnati, O.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG CO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Fire Hydrants,

DOUBLE AND SINGLE GATE VALVES,

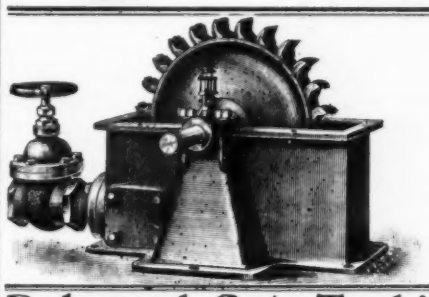
½-inch to 60-inch,

FOR LIGHT AND HEAVY PRESSURE,

ALSO

Vertical and Horizontal Check Valves,

Foot Valves, Air Valves, and Yard and Wash Hydrants.



Water Wheels and Motors.

Highest Efficiency, Mechanical Construction, Simple Yet of Studied Excellence.

American Impulse Wheel Co. of New York, 120-122 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

Balanced Gate Turbine Wheel.

GEARING, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, Etc.

Every Appliance for Transmitting Power. Plans and Estimates Furnished for Complete Power Plants.

Christiana Machine Co.

CHRISTIANA, PA. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BURNHAM TURBINES...

Upright and Horizontal

Guaranteed to give the most power for least amount of water used of any wheel on the market.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

NORRISH FOUNDRY & MCH. CO., Glen Rock, Pa. BURNHAM BROS., York, Pa.

The above firms having consolidated, the firm name hereafter will be

NORRISH, BURNHAM & CO., Inc.

SPECIALTIES—Burnham New Improved Standard Turbine, Norrish Roller Mills, Corn and Feed Mills, Regrinding and Corrugating Rolls, Power Transmitting Machinery.

Main Office and Works, Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.

OUR SPECIALTIES ARE

Alsing Cylinders, Drug Cutters, Abbe Mills, Disintegrators, Crushers, Dryers, Rolls and General Mill Furnishings

SEND FOR CIRCULARS. J. R. ALSING COMPANY, 60 and 62 New Street, NEW YORK.

The Mecklenburg Iron Works will be glad to answer all correspondence leading to business from parties who need or expect to need machinery for handling **M. I. W.** Gold, Iron or Cotton, as they have been manufacturing such machinery for thirty years, and are situated so as to give entire satisfaction. Their address is Charlotte, N. C.

IMPROVED WASHERS Ore, Phosphate. Elevators, Conveyors, etc. McLANAHAN & STONE, HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.

WILLIAMS PATENT **Oil Cake Combination Breaker and Grinder.**

More and Better Work with Less Power and One-quarter the Cost for Repairs than any other mill.

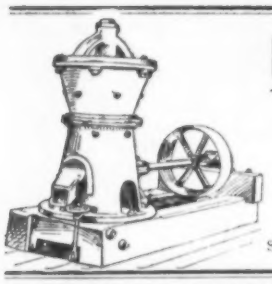
We make a speciality of Mills for Grinding Phosphate Rock, Bones, Coal, Tan Bark, Clay, &c.

REFERENCES ON APPLICATION.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.

2701 N. Broadway, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Eastern Representative—GEO. W. BORTON, Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.



Fertilizer Mill Also Crushing and Grinding **Machinery.**

WALKER & ELLIOTT,

Send for Prices. Wilmington, Del.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO. Fertilizer and Phosphate Machinery A SPECIALTY.

Railroad and Mill Supplies, Engines, Boilers, Saw, Corn and Cane Mills. Rubber and Leather Belting, Hose, Packings, Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods, Wood Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers. A full stock of Plumbing Goods always on hand. Largest stock of Supplies South. Lowest prices. Prompt shipments. Plans, specifications and large illustrated catalogue furnished upon application. Try the B.-L. Co. Anti-Friction Babbitt Metal, the BEST for HIGH-SPEED machinery.

Complete Steam and Automatic Sprinkler Plants For Cotton Mills.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY & SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts. Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.

Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. The Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

Davids' Patent Disintegrating Mill. For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish, Scrap, Salt Cake, ect. Fertilizer Machinery, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, etc., etc. Marine Railways, Clay Temperers.

Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 TO 108 YORK ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

H. C. LARRABEE. JOHN C. MURPHY.

Caroline Iron Works, Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Streets BALTIMORE, MD.

Johnson Patent Pyrites Burner, Lump Furnaces, Acid Eggs. Chemical Iron Supplies. WRITE FOR PRICES

When in need of **LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD**

For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

BURR STONES For all purposes Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.

THE INK WITH WHICH THIS PUBLICATION IS PRINTED IS MADE BY THE QUEEN CITY PRINTING INK Co. SOUTH ST. CINCINNATI, O.

BUYERS of Machinery, Tools, Mining and Manufacturing Supplies can find anything they need by referring to the advertising pages of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

SELLERS of anything that is required by Machinists, Foundrymen, Iron Manufacturers, Coal and Iron Ore Miners, Textile Manufacturers, Woodworkers and Artisans of every class can reach more customers through the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD than in any other way.

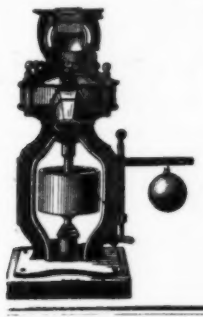
BALTIMORE, MD.

BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS

RECORD PRINTING HOUSE

PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS

COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.



GREAT REDUCTION in PRICE of the Original

BOGARDUS Patent Universal Eccentric MILLS

With Patent Improvements.

WILL GRIND ANYTHING DRY OR LIQUID; HARD OR SOFT.

These mills are used for grinding all kinds of substances, dry or liquid, and having been used for a number of years, are well known to the trade and universally acknowledged as the **Best Mill in the World.**

For Illustrated Catalogues and Price Lists, apply to the sole manufacturers,

J. S. & G. F. SIMPSON, 26-36 Rodney Street. BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.

Sole successors to J. W. THOMPSON, dec'd, late successors to JAMES BOGARDUS, "Patentee."

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

Crushing and Grinding Machinery

Crushers, Dryers, Rotary Kilns.
Pulverizing Machinery for all Materials.
Sectional, Plain and Continuous Feed and Discharge Cylinders.

Tube Mills, Grit Mills, Ball Mills.
Chaser Mills.
Porcelain Linings for all sizes in stock.

FLINT PEBBLES.

Complete Equipments Furnished for Cement Manufacturing Plants, Etc.

WEST PULVERIZING MACHINE CO.

ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

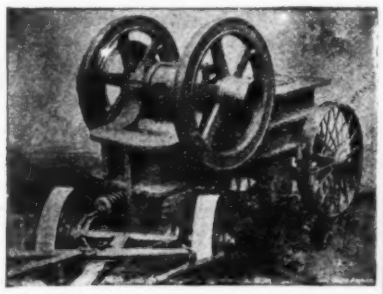
We Want Reliable Agents to Sell Our Improved Line of

ROCK CRUSHERS,

ROAD ROLLERS AND DUMP WAGONS.

Also PORTABLE ENGINES, SCREENS and ELEVATORS.

Send for illustrated catalogue.



Keystone Crusher & Roller Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

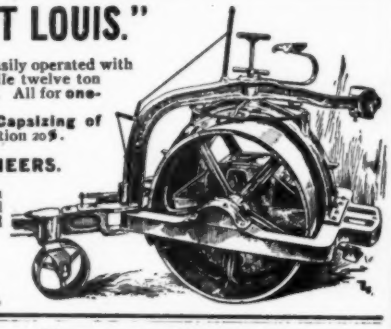
EMPIRE ROLLER "SAINT LOUIS."

A six and half ton roller loaded to (8) **tons,** easily operated with four horses, **producing 280 lbs.** pressure while twelve ton Steam Rollers have only 272 lbs. per lineal inch. All for **one-sixth** their cost.

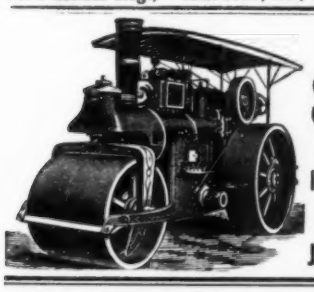
Weight of carriage below shaft **prevents Capsizing of Roller, equalizing** the load, **reducing** the friction 20%.

RESULTS WILL INTEREST ENGINEERS.

SUITS are now pending against F. C. Austin Mfg. Co., and the Western Wheel Scraper Co., for infringement on our Patented Roller.



Pope Reversible Street Roller Co.
No. 5 Laclede Bldg., Saint Louis, Mo., U. S. A.



"RUSSELL" STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.

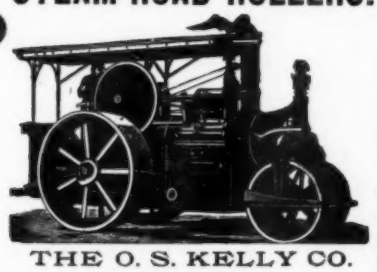
BUILT IN ALL SIZES.

FOR CONTRACTORS, CORPORATIONS AND MUNICIPALITIES.

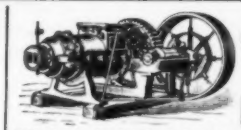
RUSSELL & CO., Massillon, Ohio.

JULIAN SCHOLL & CO., Agents, 126 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.



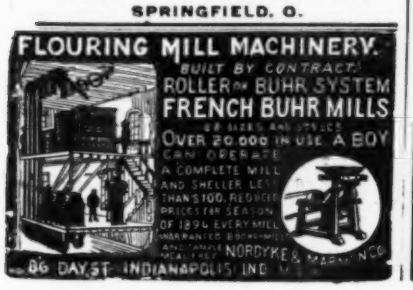
THE O. S. KELLY CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.



THE **"New South" BRICK MACHINERY.**

Mfd. by J. C. STEELE & SONS, Statesville, N. C.
Send for catalog and price list.

A. J. BECKLEY & CO., Garwood, N. J.



American Diamond Rock Drill Co.

Diamond Pointed Core Drills.
120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
P. O. BOX 1442.

WE HAVE SOLD WITHIN 90 DAYS

SIXTY GRIFFIN MILLS

to the largest Cement Manufacturers, among them being the

American Cement Co.	Vulcanite Portland Cement Co.
Alpha Portland Cement Co.	Peerless Portland Cement Co.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co.	Glens Falls Portland Cement Co.
Bonneville Cement Co.	Castalia Portland Cement Co.

because they believed that The Griffin Mill beyond doubt does the best possible work at the smallest possible expense.

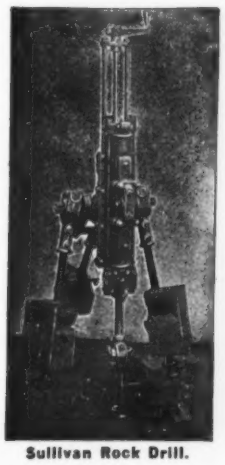
We will gladly send you full information, and very many American and Foreign references regarding it if you desire them.

BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.,

92 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

SULLIVAN Rock Drills and Channeling MACHINES.

Sullivan Steel Gang Channeler.



Sullivan Rock Drill.

FOR

Mining, Quarrying, Railroad Work.

SULLIVAN DIAMOND CORE DRILLS

For Prospecting Mineral Lands.

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO., 54 to 60 N. Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Eastern Office and Works, Claremont, N. H. Pittsburg Office, Schmidt Bldg., 339 Fifth Ave.

Prospecting - -

for Coal and other minerals with DIAMOND DRILLS removing a complete core.

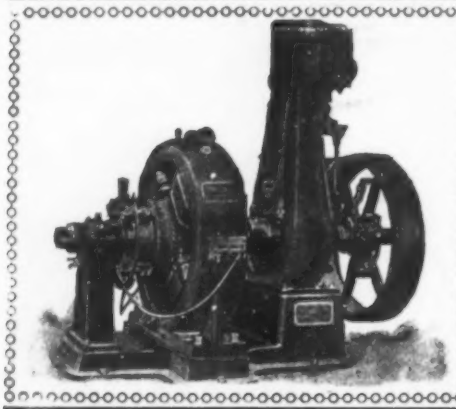
Bore Holes - -

for Steam, Pipe, Artesian Wells and Water Ways up to 24 inches in diameter, bored Round, Smooth and Straight.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

SULLIVAN DIAMOND CORE DRILLS FOR SALE.

JOHN MUIRHEAD & SONS, Pittston, Pa



DIRECT CONNECTED and BELTED

GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

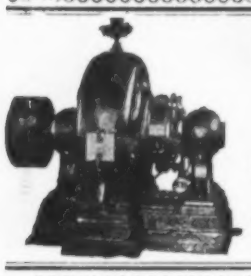
HIGHEST GRADE. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

LATEST DESIGNS.

Complete Lighting Power and Railway Plants.

FACTORIES, MILLS AND MINES EQUIPPED.

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio.



GENERATORS and MOTORS

THE CARD ELECTRIC CO., MANSFIELD, OHIO.

Slow and medium speed multipolar MOTORS and DYNAMOS for belted or direct connected service. Automatic safety and limit switches. Automatic and reversing CONTROLLERS and reversing switches for PUMP and ELEVATOR equipment. Multipolar Electroplating Dynamos. Best on earth. WRITE FOR CATALOGUES.

SALES AGENCIES:

15 Cortlandt Street, New York.
1324 Marquette Building, Chicago.
609 Smithfield Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
48 Wade Building, Cleveland, O.
810 Neave Building, Cincinnati, O.
515 Equitable Bldg, Baltimore, Md.
1521 Stout Street, Denver, Colo.
470 Syndicate Arcade, Minneapolis, Minn.
169 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
109 N. 9th Street, Lincoln, Neb.
169 Elm Street, Dallas, Texas.
341 Baronne Street, New Orleans, La.

Builders of the
Niagara and St. Lawrence
Generators,
Aggregating 115,000 H P

Our
Shallenberger Meters.
The only alternating current meter adopted as the Standard by the British Board of Trade.

Owners of the
Tesla Polyphase System
of electrical transmission.

Westinghouse

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC — THE NAME OF WESTINGHOUSE IS A GUARANTEE

Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tesla
Induction Motors.
The only motor supplying Niagara Power in Buffalo.

Wurts
Lightning Arresters.
Awarded the John Scott Medal by the Franklin Institute.

New York, Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Syracuse, Tacoma.
Denver, Mountain Electric Co.
Canada, Ahearn & Soper, Ottawa.
Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.
Westinghouse Electric Co., Ltd., 32 Victoria St., London.

CENTRAL MANUFACTURING CO. CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

LARGE STOCKS ON HAND.

SEND US YOUR ORDER.

Will take pleasure in quoting delivered prices f. o. b. cars, your city in any quantity. Write us.

High-Grade Non-Infringing Switchboards.
(STERLING ELECTRIC CO.)

Henry A. Coit,
46 Laclede Bldg.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

High-Grade Non-Infringing Telephones.
Line Supplies.

Everything to fully equip a model and up-to-date TELEPHONE EXCHANGE.
Write for printed matter. Correspondence solicited.

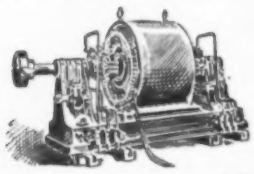
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co.
PITTSFIELD, MASS.
HIGH-GRADE ELECTRICAL APPARATUS
FOR
Long Distance Transmission and Central Station Distribution.
GENERATORS, MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS and SWITCHBOARDS.

BRANCH OFFICES:
ANDERSON, S. C.
NEW YORK, Rooms 1006 and 1007 Empire Bld, Broadway and Rector St.
BOSTON, Equitable Bldg.
CHICAGO, Marquette Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, 106 Market St.
ST. LOUIS, Western Electrical Supply Co

COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Manufacturers of Electrical Machinery FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Nickel Plating Outfits.
POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.
THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.
ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W

Armatures, Generators, Dynamos,
Rewound and Repaired



"Old Friends are the Best Friends."
We guarantee our work, after leaving our hands, not to be "As good as new,"
BUT BETTER THAN NEW.
The freight question enters into the bargain?
Well! we'll satisfy you on that point.
Eleven years' practical experience is our offering.

Utica Electrical Mfg. & Supply Co.
291 GENESEE STREET, (W. C. BALLDA, Manager.) UTICA, N. Y.

COMMUTATORS
BUILT AND REFILLED
FOR ANY MACHINE.

COMMUTATOR SEGMENTS
Assembled Ready to Place on Shell.

We guarantee our work to be A1 in every way, and will make good, at any time, any defect that may occur.

F. E. HOMER & CO., BELDEN ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

XUM

D
C

F

80

Esp

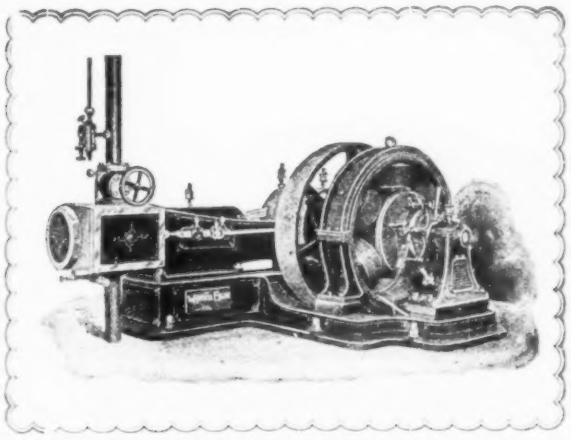
40

Cor.

XUM

DIRECT - - CONNECTED DYNAMO

For Lighting and Power.



The "WOOD" Dynamo embodies all the latest improvements in electrical machinery, among the most important being quick response to varying conditions of load, with sparkless commutation, voltage remaining constant, at the same time having highest attainable efficiency, generous commutator and brush surface permitting the use of carbon brushes, insuring long life.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York City, 115 Broadway.
Chicago, Ill., 621-625 Marquette Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa., 104 The Bourse.
Boston, Mass., Room 60, Equitable Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., 18 Second St.
Pittsburgh, Pa., 918 Park Bldg.
New Orleans, La., 145 Carondelet St.
St. Paul, Minn., 207 Newspaper Row.
Cincinnati, O., 402 Neave Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo., 321 Security Bldg.
Atlanta, Ga., 25 Marietta St.
Syracuse, N. Y., 717 Dillaye Memorial Bldg.
Des Moines, Ia., 308 Observatory Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo., W. G. DeCelle, Lock Box 89.
Export Department, 115 Broadway, New York City.

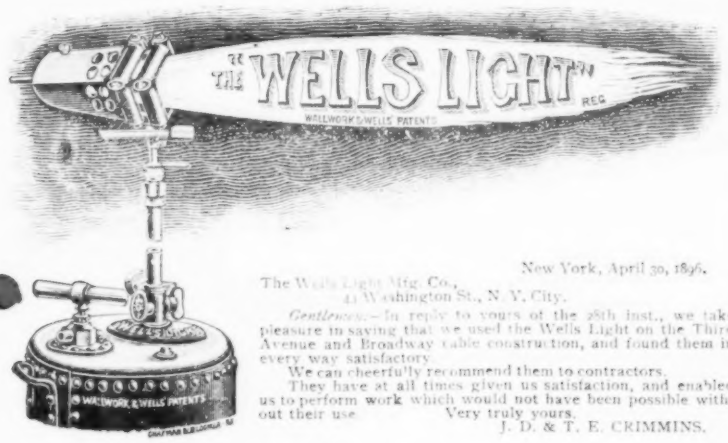
"THE WELLS LIGHT"

WALLWORK & WELLS' PATENTS. (Registered Trade)

800 to 4,000 Candle Power from Kerosene Oil.

PORTABLE. SELF-CONTAINED. AUTOMATIC.

UNAFFECTED BY WEATHER.



New York, April 30, 1896.

The Wells Light Mfg. Co.,
41 Washington St., N. Y. City.

Gentlemen:—In reply to yours of the 28th inst., we take pleasure in saying that we used the Wells Light on the Third Avenue and Broadway cable construction, and found them in every way satisfactory.

We can cheerfully recommend them to contractors.

They have at all times given us satisfaction, and enabled us to perform work which would not have been possible without their use. Very truly yours,

J. D. & T. E. CRIMMINS.

Especially adapted for Contractors, Quarries, Shovels, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders, Water Works, Brick Yards and Coal Docks.

400 Railroads and over 500 Contractors now Use the WELLS LIGHT.

WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO.

EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor.

Cor. Washington and Morris Sts. NEW YORK.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Richmond Electrical Works,

704 E. Main St., RICHMOND, VA.

Armatures Rewound. Commutators Built.

All Kinds of Electrical Repairs.

The United Electric Improvement Co.

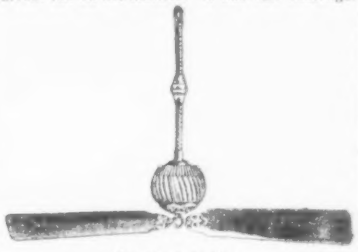
19th Street and Alleghany Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OF ALL KIND.

See large advt. in first issue of month.

Standard Electric Ceiling Fans.

The most durable and most economical direct current fan on the market. It has ball bearings.



Manufactured by

The ROBBINS & MYERS CO.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

Agents wanted in unoccupied territory.

THE ORATOR.

The ORATOR

AND

Improved Hunnings

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles. They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either short or long distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The **ORATOR** will.

MANUFACTURED BY

The RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.

ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

General Electric Company,

Principal Office

SCHENECTADY N. Y

Sales offices in all large cities of the U. S.

The Electrical Eng. and Supply Co.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Crocker-Wheeler Electrical Machinery.

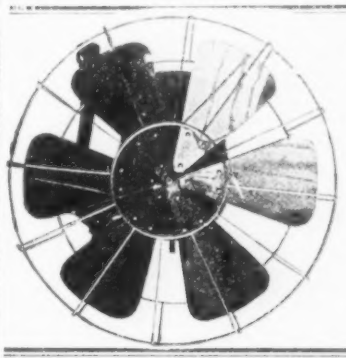
TOWN AND ISOLATED LIGHTING.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS

Best in the World. Send for Catalogue.

Write us for Delivered Prices. H. F. Lewis & Co. ltd.

NEW ORLEANS, La. 316 Baronne St.



SOMETHING NEW!

The Gem Water Motor Fan

Novel in Construction. As Easily Installed as an Electric Fan Motor.

Discounts for Exclusive Agents.
Correspondence Solicited.

Simple. Effective. Economical. Noiseless.

LIST PRICE, $10.00.

Just the thing for Supply Houses to Carry.

AGENTS WANTED.

THE SCHNEIDER MFG. CO., 1136 Hamilton Street, CLEVELAND, O.

We Make No Charge for Consultations.

Would You Buy

GOOD GOODS

AT

Manufacturers' Prices?

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY.

Write us at Once.

Pocket Volt Meters and Ammeters up to 250-Volt Range. (Multipliers Higher.)

If you intend putting a TELEPHONE SYSTEM in your factory, we advise communicating with us before purchasing elsewhere, and let us show, by a few months experience with the cheap article, you ascertain that you have made an error.

Our "NEW AUTOMATIC INTERCOMMUNICATING SWITCH" can be applied to ANY SYSTEM now INSTALLED.

Reading Electrical Mfg. Co.

739 PENN STREET, READING, PA.

Dynamos, Motors, Electrical Supplies, Telephones

ARC AND INCANDESCENT LAMPS,

BOILERS, ENGINES, RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

J. M. ZAMOISKI & CO. 515 Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

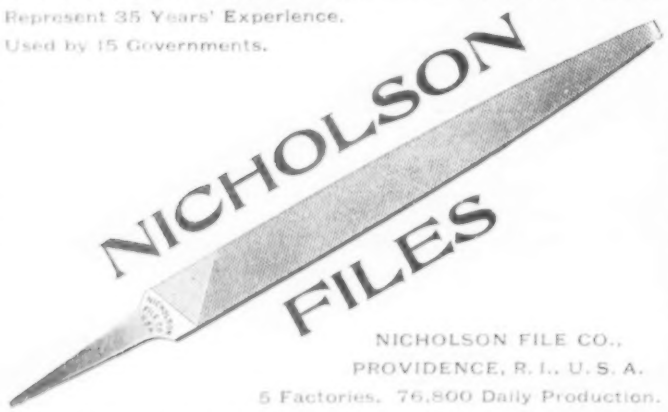
W. A. SMETHURST.
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

STEPHEN GIRARD BLDG.
PHILA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

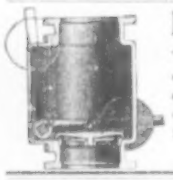
Electric Railway Contractors.

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

Represent 35 Years' Experience.
Used by 15 Governments.



NICHOLSON FILE CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.
5 Factories. 76,800 Daily Production.



Excelsior Straight-Way Back Pressure Valve.

This valve has no dash pots, springs, guides or complicated levers to get out of order. It is simple, reliable and well made. Never sticks, and can be relied upon at all times when using exhaust steam for heating; or when used as a relief, or free exhaust on a condensing plant, it has no equal. It is noiseless and free from any complicated attachments.

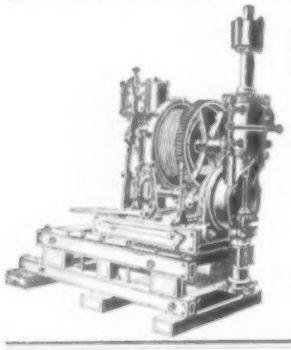
JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, CHICAGO.

COMPRISE EVERYTHING in superior engineering specialties for steam, water, gas, oil, etc. None as good as Lunkenheimer's, if you want the best. In stock by dealers everywhere. It is only necessary to specify Lunkenheimer's make.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.

General Offices and Factories,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
35 Great Dover Street, LONDON, S. E.



Contractor for Prospecting

WITH AND SALE OF

DIAMOND DRILLS.

HOLES BORED ANY DEPTH ANY SIZE AT ANY ANGLE ANYWHERE

H. P. SIMPSON,
Scranton, Pa.

Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co.

TIFFIN, OHIO.

Correspondence Solicited.

F. A. WALKER, President. M. H. FITHIAN, Secretary.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

Manufacturers of

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

"THE SINCLAIR"
IRONER
is the First and the Best.

8-10 S. Canal St.
CHICAGO
Write for prices and catalogues.

Dixon's Pure Flake Graphite

Is a Blessing to Every
Engine Room and Machine Shop.

A small quantity added to any Oil or Grease largely increases its lubricating value and makes the finest Cooling Mixture.

Pamphlet and Sample Sent Free.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

Branches, 116 N. 3d St., Phil'a.; Revere Rub. Co., N. O.; Towner & Co., Memphis; Atlanta Supply Co., Atlanta.

AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR EVERY APPLICATION OF

COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.
Complete Catalogue upon application.

For Stationary, Portable, Traction Engines, Tugboats, &c.
Thoroughly Reliable—Perfectly Automatic.
JENKINS BROS., - Selling Agents.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO.

CAN BE USED ANY SIDE UP
10-12-N CANAL ST.
C. H. BESLY & Co
CHICAGO ILL. USA
SEND FOR 300 PAGE ILLUS. CATALOGUE

A Decade Run

We have known our BRONZE BUSHINGS to run TEN YEARS without lubrication with oil or grease.

Do your Bearings trouble you?

GRAPHITE LUBRICATING CO.
Box W., Bound Brook, N. J.

Buffalo FAN SYSTEM OF HEATING & VENTILATING LARGE BUILDINGS. BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.

Black Diamond File Works.

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.

TRADE MARK.

Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta 1895

Our goods are on sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

SOFT STEEL

BARS
BILLETS
SHEETS
TIN & TERNEPLATE

RAILS, LIGHT SECTIONS HEXAGONS, TEES, ANGLES AND SPECIAL SHAPES. MERCHANT BARS ALL SIZES.

CORRUGATED, GALVANIZED, PAINTED OR PLAIN BLACK SHEETS. BLACK PLATE, TIN OR TERNE IN ALL GRADES.

ÆTNA STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO. AT BRIDGEPORT, OHIO, U. S. A.
Works at Bridgeport and Mingo Junction, O.

ROOFING SLATE

If you want Slate, much or little, send your plans and we will return them with bid, promptly.

Best Grades. Manufacturers' Prices. Prompt Shipments.

SLATINGTON-BANGOR SLATE SYNDICATE, MINERS, WHOLESALE DEALERS & EXPORTERS.
JAS. L. FOOTE, Gen'l Manager. SLATINGTON, PA.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Fine Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence solicited.
Awarded Gold Medal Cotton States and International Exposition, 1895.

"THE COLUMBIA" MODERN LAUNDRY MACHINERY.
Latest. "Up to Date." Prices "Right."
Wilson Laundry Machinery Company. Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

XUM